QUARTERLY REPORT of CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY



MARCH 2022

Annexure A / Bylaag A

IN-YEAR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REPORT - MARCH 2022

IN YEAR REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 March 2022 (Sec 52 (d))

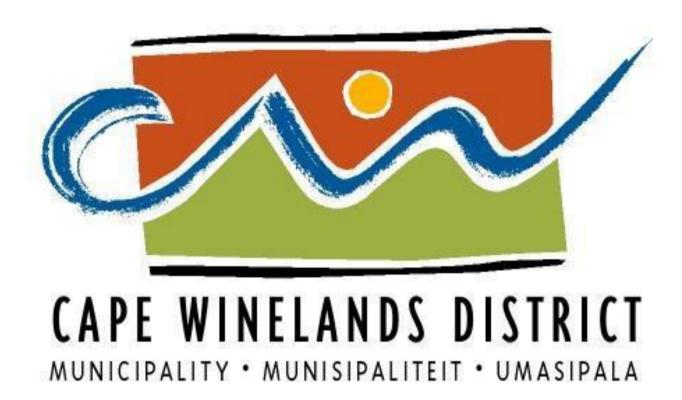


Table of contents

i abie	or contents	II
1.	PART 1 – IN YEAR REPORT	3
1.1	MAYOR'S REPORT	3
1.2	RESOLUTIONS	3
1.3	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	5
1.4	IN- YEAR BUDGET STATEMENT TABLE	5
1.4.1	Monthly Budget Summary Statement	6
1.4.2	Statement of Financial Performance (standard classification)	6
1.4.3	Statement of Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)	8
1.4.4	Statement of Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)	9
1.4.5	Capital Expenditure (municipal vote and funding)	11
1.4.6	Statement of Financial Position	11
1.4.7	Cash Flow Statement	13
2.	PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION	14
2.1	DEBTORS ANALYSIS	14
2.2	CREDITORS ANALYSIS	15
2.3	INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO ANALYSIS	16
2.4	ALLOCATION AND GRANT RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE	17
2.4.1	Grant Expenditure – Roll overs	17
2.4.2	Grant Expenditure – Current year	18
2.4.3	Grant Receipts	19
2.5	COUNCILLOR, BOARD MEMBER ALLOWANCES AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	20
2.6	MATERIAL VARIANCES TO THE SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUDGE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	T 21
2.7	MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S QUALITY CERTIFICATE	21

1. PART 1 – IN YEAR REPORT

1.1 MAYOR'S REPORT

The results reflected in the section 52 report of the Municipality indicates the total operating expenditure percentage for the third quarter of the financial year at 65% (excluding commitments). The expenditure is equal to an amount of R 294 261 942 of which R 17 841 622 is commitments. The Municipality has approved 69 tenders and written price quotations that relates to the 2021/2022 financial year.

The current operating expenditure percentage are slightly below the expenditure patterns as forecasted in the Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP), which was forecasted at 67% therefore, stringent measures are in place to accelerate optimal expenditure in the 4th quarter. The variance in the expenditure patterns relates to the commitments not being released at the end of the third quarter.

The actual expenditure on projects is currently above the anticipated projected expenditure as indicated in the SDBIP. The SDBIP indicated project expenditure for the third quarter to be R 11 720 606 and the actual expenditure, including commitments, reflects at R12 260 561.

All the transfer payments have been received to date as anticipated per the National Treasury schedule.

Due to the uncertainty on adequate interim arrangements relating to the invalidity of the PPPFA regulations, the capital expenditure is below the forecasted SDBIP. The SDBIP indicates expenditure for the third quarter to be R1 013 535 and the actual expenditure reflects at R 570 561. The capital commitments reflect as R 802 245 at the end of the third quarter.

In the light of the above-mentioned adequate monitoring processes are in place to enhance expenditure and to ensure that the expenditure patterns of both the operational and capital budget are aligned with projections as far as possible.

The CWDM Management team, is still managing the Covid-19 pandemic and together with the Western Cape department of health managing the rollout and acceleration of vaccinations in the district.

The Honourable President MC Ramaphosa announced the termination of the National State of Disaster in response to the COVID 19 pandemic on 4th April 2022 and therefore, we are entering a new phase of the pandemic.

The citizens of the District now need to adapt to living with this virus, a projection by the National Health Department is anticipating a fifth wave and is expected during May or June

2022. This, however, is just a projection and no certainty exists with regards to this evidence-based forecast. Hence the Cape Winelands District Municipality must focus on service delivery by being a pocket of excellence throughout this new normal.

Going forward the CWDM management team will not just operate business as usual as before the pandemic but will work towards an even higher level of quality service delivery, taking into account that the social and economic needs in our district have further increased as opposed to prior needs. Therefore, innovation, economic recovery, job creation, poverty alleviation, and securing a safe environment will be the new order of the day.

Many lessons have been learned during time – between 16 March 2020 to date – which is why our Risk Management processes will continue in this regard, to optimise resource allocation and utilisation, to still achieve our strategic objectives.

Although the National State of the Disaster has been terminated, relevant safety regulations will stay in place and will be assimilated into Health legislation. All Municipalities were expected to provide input in creating this new health legislation, similarly also the CWDM.

Last, but not least, supporting all critical functions throughout this pandemic and beyond has been supported by the employee force without whose dedication none of our efforts would be possible.

1.2 RESOLUTIONS

No Resolution

1.3 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report is a summary of the main budgetary matters arising from the financial monitoring process.

The Service Delivery Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) projections are compared to the progress made with regards to the implementation of the 2021/2022 Budget, and any material discrepancies are followed up to ensure that the Municipality achieves its strategic objectives as documented in the Integrated Development Plan (IDP).

This activity is in compliance with section 54 of the MFMA, which requires the Mayor to consider the section 71 report and take appropriate action to ensure that the approved budget is implemented in accordance with the SDBIP.

1.4 IN- YEAR BUDGET STATEMENT TABLE

See tables on next page

1.4.1 Monthly Budget Summary Statement

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - Q3 Third Quarter

	2020/21				Budget Ye	ear 2021/22			
Description	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
	Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands								%	
Financial Performance									
Property rates	_	_	-	-	-	-	-		-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Inv estment rev enue	38,232	39,000	41,000	3,519	14,504	22,980	(8,476)	-37%	41,000
Transfers and subsidies	245,867	255,304	258,642	63,514	249,235	248,123	1,112	0%	258,642
Other own revenue	117,160	132,217	123,076	862	75,109	75,619	(510)	-1%	123,076
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers	401,259	426,521	422,717	67,895	338,848	346,723	(7,875)	-2%	422,717
and contributions)	222 724	220 011	000 400	10 210	160 250	160 276	1,974	10/	222 402
Employ ee costs	222,724	230,811	233,483	18,310	162,350	160,376	1 1	1%	233,483
Remuneration of Councillors	12,657	13,241	13,232	1,113	9,193	9,592	(399)	-4%	13,232
Depreciation & asset impairment	9,238	7,793	9,976	762	6,693	6,415	278	4%	9,976
Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Materials and bulk purchases	28,215	23,688	23,182	4,084	18,209	13,255	4,954	37%	23,182
Transfers and subsidies	12,173	20,421	18,513	216	13,675	11,984	1,691	14%	18,513
Other expenditure	89,757	131,524	125,539	9,905	66,300	82,915	(16,614)	-20%	125,539
Total Expenditure	374,765	427,477	423,925	34,390	276,420	284,536	(8,116)	-3%	423,925
Surplus/(Deficit)	26,494	(956)	(1,208)	33,505	62,428	62,186	241	0%	(1,208
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc	214	956	1,208	-	14	4	10	222%	1,208
Contributions & Contributed assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	26,707	_	-	33,505	62,442	62,191	251	0%	-
contributions									
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	_	_	-	_	-	-	_		_
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	26,707	_	_	33,505	62,442	62,191	251	0%	_
Capital expenditure & funds sources									
Capital expenditure	5,523	68,838	15,507	136	571	1,014	(443)	-44%	15,507
Capital transfers recognised	214	956	1,208	2	16	17	(1)	-9%	1,208
Public contributions & donations		330	1,200	_	_		('/	-570	1,200
Borrowing	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
<u>.</u>	E 200	67 002	14 200				(442)	440/	14 200
Internally generated funds	5,309 5,523	67,882 68,838	14,299 15,507	135 136	555 571	996 1,014	(442) (443)	-44% -44%	14,299 15,507
Total sources of capital funds	3,323	00,030	13,307	130	3/1	1,014	(443)	-44 70	13,307
Financial position									
Total current assets	792,935	758,905	823,287		857,980				823,287
Total non current assets	155,300	222,339	160,819		149,162				160,819
Total current liabilities	48,336	130,076	55,395		44,800				55,395
Total non current liabilities	144,709	122,345	173,521		144,709				173,521
Community wealth/Equity	755,190	728,823	755,190		817,632				755,190
Cash flows									
Net cash from (used) operating	51,859	89,303	96,566	39,404	80,667	62,796	(17,871)	-28%	96,566
Net cash from (used) investing	(2,698)	(68,838)	(15,461)	(136)		(3,225)	(2,655)	82%	(15,461
Net cash from (used) financing	(2,000)	(00,000)	(10, 101)	(100)	(011)	(0,220)	(2,000)	0270	(10,101
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end	766,154	737,457	847,258	_	846,250	825,725	(20,526)	-2%	847,258
Debtors & creditors analysis	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days			181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total
-		J. 00 Duy5	3. 00 Days	120 Days	.21 100 Dys	.01 100 Dy5	.3.5,3-1 11	0.0. 111	. Jui
Debtors Age Analysis									
Total By Income Source	251	26	1	29	0	-	63	235	604
		i			1		, ;	1	
Creditors Age Analysis								1	

The municipality reflects a current ratio of 19.15:1 on 31 March 2022. Based on the current ratio the Municipality is more than capable to service its commitments and liabilities as they fall due. The municipality's cash and cash equivalents amounted to R 846 250 237. The municipality had commitments on operating expenditure at the end of March 2022 in the amount of R 17 841 622.

1.4.2 Statement of Financial Performance (standard classification)

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - Q3 Third Quarter

		2020/21				Budget Year 2	2021/22			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Revenue - Functional										
Governance and administration		288,284	297,058	298,130	65,686	268,663	277,460	(8,797)	-3%	298,130
Executive and council		50,469	52,826	54,000	6,995	25,143	33,973	(8,830)	-26%	54,000
Finance and administration		237,815	244,232	244,129	58,691	243,519	243,486	33	0%	244,129
Internal audit		-	_	-	-	-	_	-		_
Community and public safety		3,008	3,172	4,682	51	603	607	(4)	-1%	4,682
Community and social services		2,143	2,399	2,863	13	22	34	(12)	-35%	2,863
Sport and recreation		_	_	_	_	-	_	_		_
Public safety		195	120	1,166	17	121	97	24	25%	1,166
Housing		_	_	_	-	-	_	_		_
Health		670	653	653	22	460	476	(16)	-3%	653
Economic and environmental services		110,180	127,197	121,114	2,158	69,597	68,661	936	1%	121,114
Planning and development		2,756	5,686	7,886	2,158	3,295	1,390	1,905	137%	7,886
Road transport		107,424	121,511	113,228	_	66,301	67,271	(969)	-1%	113,228
Environmental protection		_	· _	_	_		_	l `_ ′		_
Trading services		_	_	_	_	_]	_	_		_
Energy sources		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Water management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Waste water management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Waste management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Other	4	_	50	_	_	_	_	_		_
Total Revenue - Functional	2	401,472	427,477	423,925	67,895	338,862	346,727	(7,865)	-2%	423,925
Expenditure - Functional										
Governance and administration		128,874	135,171	138,793	8,160	83,843	92,682	(8,839)	-10%	138,793
Executive and council		48,399	41,234	46,244	1,952	28,148	30,436	(2,289)	-8%	46,244
Finance and administration		78,170	91,378	90,130	6,126	54,450	60,604	(6,154)	-10%	90,130
Internal audit		2,305	2,560	2,418	82	1,245	1,642	(397)	-24%	2,418
Community and public safety		109,639	124,382	129,324	7,658	85,720	91,068	(5,347)	-6%	129,324
Community and social services		15,902	20,978	20,460	(902)	11,202	12,847	(1,645)	-13%	20,460
Sport and recreation		15,302	20,970	20,400	(902)	- 11,202	12,047	(1,043)	-13/6	20,400
Public safety		57,315	62,811	- 68,847	- 5,744	46,106	49,744	(3,638)	-7%	68,847
Housing		37,313	02,011	00,047	3,744	40,100	43,744	(3,030)	-1 /0	00,047
Health		36,423	40,593	- 40,017	- 2,816	28,413	28,477	(65)	0%	40,017
Economic and environmental services		130,906	159,591	148,143	18,105	102,700	96,048	6,652	7%	148,143
Planning and development		25,428	31,378	29,894	4,086	16,957	16,848	110	1%	29,894
- '			128,214	118,249	14,019	85,743	79,200	6,542	8%	118,249
Road transport		105,478	120,214	110,249	14,019	00,740	79,200	0,342	0 /0	110,249
Environmental protection		_	-	_	-	_	_	_		_
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Energy sources		-	_	_	-	- 1	-	_		_
Water management		-	_	-	-	-	-	_		_
Waste water management		-	_	-	-	-	-	-		_
Waste management			-	7.005	-	-	-	- (500)	4007	-
Other		5,345	8,332	7,665	467	4,157	4,739	(582)		7,665
Total Expenditure - Functional Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	3	374,765 26,707	427,477	423,925	34,390 33,505	276,420 62,442	284,536 62,191	(8,116) 251	-3% 0%	423,925

1.4.3 Statement of Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - Q3 Third

Vote Description		2020/21				Budget Year 2	2021/22			
	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
	Kei	Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands									%	
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING		-	50	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES		2,999	3,096	4,437	38	581	573	8	1.4%	4,437
Vote 3 - ENGINEERING		3,709	6,586	7,409	158	1,295	2,212	(917)	-41.5%	7,409
Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL		9	76	245	13	22	34	(12)	-35.5%	245
Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM		_	_	2,200	2,000	2,000	_	2,000	#DIV/0!	2,200
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		237,434	243,647	243,693	58,659	243,237	243,265	(27)	0.0%	243,693
Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES		50,850	53,411	54,437	7,026	25,425	34,195	(8,770)	-25.6%	54,437
Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY		106,471	120,611	111,505	-	66,301	66,448	(147)	-0.2%	111,505
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	-	-	-	_	_		_
Total Revenue by Vote	2	401,472	427,477	423,925	67,895	338,862	346,727	(7,865)	-2.3%	423,925
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING		15,826	18,390	17,103	1,353	10,022	11,015	(992)	-9.0%	17,103
Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES		101,220	111,949	117,803	6,962	78,199	82,179	(3,980)	-4.8%	117,803
Vote 3 - ENGINEERING		32,002	42,543	38,251	2,218	18,883	22,956	(4,073)	-17.7%	38,251
Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL		8,420	12,434	11,522	696	7,522	8,889	(1,367)	-15.4%	11,522
Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM		12,787	14,940	15,665	2,792	10,358	9,489	869	9.2%	15,665
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		24,141	29,325	28,428	1,941	17,218	18,699	(1,481)	-7.9%	28,428
Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES		71,656	69,481	75,059	4,055	45,919	50,103	(4,184)	¥ 8	75,059
Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY		102,801	121,651	113,103	13,921	84,472	76,352	8,119	10.6%	113,103
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		5,912	6,764	6,993	450	3,828	4,855	(1,027)	-21.2%	6,993
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	-	-	-	-	_	-		_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	-	-	-	-	_	_		_
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	374,765	427,477	423,925	34,390	276,420	284,536	(8,116)	-2.9%	423,925
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	26,707	-	-	33,505	62,442	62,191	251	0.4%	-

1.4.4 Statement of Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - Q3 Third Quarter

		2020/21				Budget Y	ear 2021/22			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD	YTD	F V F
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	variance	variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands			•	-					%	
Revenue By Source										
Property rates		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Service charges - electricity revenue		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Service charges - water revenue		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Service charges - sanitation revenue		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Service charges - refuse revenue		_	_	_	_	-	_	_		-
Rental of facilities and equipment		239	240	240	4	167	181	(14)	-8%	240
Interest earned - external investments		38,232	39,000	41,000	3,519	14,504	22,980	(8,476)	-37%	41,000
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		_	_	_	-	-	-	-		-
Dividends received		_	_	_	-	-	_	_		-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		_	_	_	-	-	-	_		-
Licences and permits		670	653	653	22	460	476	(16)	-3%	653
Agency services		106,247	119,505	111,193	-	66,285	66,442	(157)	0%	111,193
Transfers and subsidies		245,867	255,304	258,642	63,514	249,235	248,123	1,112	0%	258,642
Other revenue		10,005	11,819	10,989	836	8,196	8,520	(324)	-4%	10,989
Gains		_	-	(0)	-	-	-	-		(0)
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and										
contributions)		401,259	426,521	422,717	67,895	338,848	346,723	(7,875)	-2%	422,717
	·									
Expenditure By Type					10.010					
Employ ee related costs		222,724	230,811	233,483	18,310	162,350	160,376	1,974	1%	233,483
Remuneration of councillors		12,657	13,241	13,232	1,113	9,193	9,592	(399)	-4%	13,232
Debt impairment		33	500	150	-	-	-	-		150
Depreciation & asset impairment		9,238	7,793	9,976	762	6,693	6,415	278	4%	9,976
Finance charges		_	_	_	-	-	-	_		-
Bulk purchases - electricity		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Inventory consumed		28,215	23,688	23,182	4,084	18,209	13,255	4,954	37%	23,182
Contracted services		31,787	54,488	57,070	3,961	22,107	35,546	(13,439)	-38%	57,070
								1		
Transfers and subsidies		12,173	20,421	18,513	216	13,675	11,984	1,691	14%	18,513
Other ex penditure		57,679	76,525	68,307	5,944	44,178	47,369	(3,191)	-7%	68,307
Losses		258	12	12	-	16	-	16	#DIV/0!	12
Total Expenditure		374,765	427,477	423,925	34,390	276,420	284,536	(8,116)	-3%	423,925
Surplus/(Deficit)		26,494	(956)	(1,208)	33,505	62,428	62,186	241	0	(1,208)
(National / Provincial and District)		214	956	1,208	-	14	4	10	0	1,208
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies,					_		_	_		
Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises,		_	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Dublic Corporators Higher Educational Institutions										
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		_	_	-	-	-	-	-		-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &		26,707	-	-	33,505	62,442	62,191			-
contributions										
Tax ation		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		26,707	_	-	33,505	62,442	62,191			-
Attributable to minorities		_	-	_	_	_	_			_
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		26,707		_	33,505	62,442	62,191			
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		20,101	_	_	33,300	J2,772	02,701			
		-	***************************************		^^ -	-	-			_
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		26,707	-	-	33,505	62,442	62,191			-

Reasons for the variances on the Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure):

Revenue by source:

Interest earned - external investments

The variance is due to the municipality only accounting for the interest when the investments mature.

Expenditure by type:

Other materials, Contracted services and Transfer and subsidies

The variance is due to the performance of different projects. The detail on the progress of each project can be located on page 31.

Other expenditure

The variance is due to different items, which amounted to expenditure being lower than anticipated.

Loss on disposal of PPE

The variance is due to assets being disposed earlier than anticipated.

1.4.5 Capital Expenditure (municipal vote and funding)

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - Q3 Third Quarter

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - C	apita		re (municipa	u vote, func			•	u3 Ihird		
Vote Description	Ref	2020/21 Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	Budget Year : YearTD	2021/22 YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Multi-Year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING	2			_		_				
		_	_	_	-	_	-	-		_
Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES		_			-	_	_	-		- 200
Vote 3 - ENGINEERING Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL		_	27,000	200	_	_	_	-		200
Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM		_	-	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		30	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	-	-	_	-	_	_		_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	-	-	_	-	_	_		_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		_
Total Capital Multi-year expenditure	4,7	30	27,000	200	-	-	-	-		200
Single Year expenditure appropriation	2									
Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING		_	_	- 1	-	-	_	-		_
Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES		562	27,538	6,920	138	302	460	(158)	-34%	6,920
Vote 3 - ENGINEERING		3,280	9,253	5,899	(4)	201	435	(234)	-54%	5,899
Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL		71	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM		6	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		7	-	9	-	-	9	(9)	-100%	9
Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES		1,354	4,091	2,317		52	93	(41)	-44%	2,317
Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY		214	956	162	2	16	17	(1)	-9%	162
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10] Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	-	_	-	_	- -	_		_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	-	-	_	-	_	_		_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Capital single-year expenditure	4	5,493	41,838	15,307	136	571	1,014	(443)	-44%	15,307
Total Capital Expenditure	3	5,523	68,838	15,507	136	571	1,014	(443)	-44%	15,507
Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification										
Governance and administration		2,857	8,846	6,786	-	52	302	(250)	-83%	6,786
Executive and council		- 0.057	-	- 0.700	-	-	-	- (050)	000/	
Finance and administration Internal audit		2,857	8,846	6,786	-	52 _	302 _	(250)	-83%	6,786
Community and public safety		633	27,538	6,920	138	302	460	(158)	-34%	6,920
Community and social services		233	8,415	152	4	7	13	(6)	-45%	152
Sport and recreation		_	-	-		_	_	-		_
Public safety		393	19,088	6,736	134	263	415	(152)	-37%	6,736
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Health		7	36	32	-	32	32	(0)	0%	32
Economic and environmental services		2,033	32,454	1,802	(2)	217	252	(35)	-14%	1,802
Planning and development		1,819	31,498	1,605	(4)	201	235	(34)	-14%	1,605
Road transport		214	956	196	2	16	17	(1)	-9%	196
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Trading services Energy sources		_	_	-	-	-	_	_		_
Water management			_	_	_	_		_		_
Waste water management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Waste management		_	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification	3	5,523	68,838	15,507	136	571	1,014	(443)	-44%	15,507
Funded by:										
National Gov ernment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Provincial Government		214	956	1,208	2	16	17	(1)	-9%	1,208
District Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other transfers and grants		_	-	-	_	-	_	-		-
Transfers recognised - capital		214	956	1,208	2	16	17	(1)	-9%	1,208
Public contributions & donations	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Borrowing	6		-	-	-	-	-	- (440)	4 ****	-
		E 300	67,882	14,299	135	555	996	(442)	-44%	14,299
Internally generated funds Total Capital Funding	**********	5,309 5,523	68,838	15,507	136	571	1,014	(443)	-44%	15,507

Capital expenditure is receiving high priority by the executive management. The municipality had commitments at the end of March 2022 in the amount of R 802 245.

1.4.6 Statement of Financial Position

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - Q3 Third Quarter

DC2 Cape willelands DM - Table Co Monthly B		2020/21	Budget Year 2021/22						
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	YearTD	Full Year			
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	Forecast			
R thousands	1		-						
<u>ASSETS</u>									
Current assets									
Cash		7,654	29,457	24,670	5,750	24,670			
Call investment deposits		758,500	708,000	778,500	840,500	778,500			
Consumer debtors		6,881	3,992	921	6,769	921			
Other debtors		16,229	14,566	16,213	1,792	16,213			
Current portion of long-term receivables		910	-	910	910	910			
Inv entory		2,761	2,889	2,073	2,258	2,073			
Total current assets		792,935	758,905	823,287	857,980	823,287			
Non current assets									
Long-term receivables		_	-	-	-	-			
Investments		_	-	-	-	-			
Inv estment property		_	-	-	-	-			
Investments in Associate		_	-	-	-	_			
Property, plant and equipment		154,721	218,537	158,784	148,672	158,784			
Agricultural		_	-	-	-	_			
Biological assets		_	-	-	-	_			
Intangible assets		579	800	2,035	489	2,035			
Other non-current assets		_	3,002	-	-	_			
Total non current assets		155,300	222,339	160,819	149,162	160,819			
TOTAL ASSETS		948,236	981,244	984,106	1,007,142	984,106			
<u>LIABILITIES</u>									
Current liabilities									
Bank overdraft		_	-	-	-	-			
Borrowing		(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)			
Consumer deposits		20	20	-	20	_			
Trade and other payables		14,452	52,266	11,484	16,905	11,484			
Provisions		33,864	77,790	43,910	27,875	43,910			
Total current liabilities		48,336	130,076	55,395	44,800	55,395			
Non current liabilities									
Borrow ing		0	-	0	0	0			
Provisions		144,709	122,345	173,521	144,709	173,521			
Total non current liabilities		144,709	122,345	173,521	144,709	173,521			
TOTAL LIABILITIES		193,045	252,421	228,915	189,509	228,915			
NET ASSETS	2	755,190	728,823	755,190	817,632	755,190			
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY									
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		689,733	658,057	689,733	736,569	689,733			
Reserves		65,457	70,766	65,457	81,063	65,457			
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	755,190	728,823	755,190	817,632	755,190			

The Capital Replacement Reserve that are ring fenced within the reserves is adequate to cover the acquisition of assets for the 2021/2022 MTREF.

1.4.7 Cash Flow Statement

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - Q3 Third Quarter

		2020/21				Budget Year 2	2021/22			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Property rates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Service charges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other revenue		104,736	132,217	136,864	8,700	86,386	97,574	(11,188)	-11%	136,864
Gov ernment - operating		245,614	255,304	257,324	63,514	252,747	252,548	199	0%	257,324
Gov ernment - capital		-	956	162	-	-	-	-		162
Interest		44,276	39,000	41,000	-	22,081	11,577	10,503	91%	41,000
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Payments										
Suppliers and employ ees		(342,767)	(323,057)	(326,239)	(32,594)	(270,729)	(284,628)	(13,899)	5%	(326,239)
Finance charges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transfers and Grants		-	(15,118)	(12,545)	(216)	(9,817)	(14,275)	(4,458)	31%	(12,545)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		51,859	89,303	96,566	39,404	80,667	62,796	(17,871)	-28%	96,566
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		_	-	46	-	-	-	-		46
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables		_	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		_	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Payments										
Capital assets		(2,698)	(68,838)	(15,507)	(136)	(571)	(3,225)	(2,655)	82%	(15,507)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(2,698)	(68,838)	(15,461)	(136)	(571)	(3,225)	(2,655)	82%	(15,461)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Short term loans		_	_	-	_	_	_	_		_
Borrowing long term/refinancing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		_	_	-	_	_	_	_		_
Payments										
Repay ment of borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		-	_	_	_	-	_	-		_
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	•••••	49,161	20,465	81,105	39,268	80,097	59,571			81,105
Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:		716,993	716,993	766,154	,	766,154	766,154			766,154
Cash/cash equivalents at month/y ear end:		766,154	737,457	847,258		846,250	825,725			847,258

The Cash Flow Statement indicates a healthy cash position on 31 March 2022.

Refer to reasons to variances as per 1.4.4 of this report.

2. PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

2.1 DEBTORS ANALYSIS

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - Q3 Third Quarter

Description							Budget	t Year 2021/22					
R thousands	NT Code	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total	Total over 90 days	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source													
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure	1820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1900	251	26	1	29	0	-	63	235	604	326	-	-
Total By Income Source	2000	251	26	1	29	0	-	63	235	604	326	-	-
2020/21 - totals only										-	-		
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group													
Organs of State	2200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial	2300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2500	251	26	1	29	0	-	63	235	604	326	_	_
Total By Customer Group	2600	251	26	1	29	0	-	63	235	604	326	-	-

Other debtors refer to small miscellaneous accounts, ad hoc fire brigade services, leases, Councilors and reimbursement of employee's portion of future medical aid liabilities.

2.2 CREDITORS ANALYSIS

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - Q3 Third Quarter

Description	NT				Bud	dget Year 202	1/22			
Description	Code	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total
R thousands	Code	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	
Creditors Age Analysis By Customer 1	Гуре									
Bulk Electricity	0100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	0200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	0300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	0400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	0500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repay ments	0600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	0700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auditor General	0800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	0900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Total By Customer Type	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Creditors are paid within 30 days of invoice and 30 days of statement in the case of trade creditors.

2.3 INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO ANALYSIS

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - Q3 Third Quarter

Period of Period	DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table	SC5	Monthly Bu		5	8				
Name of institution & investment Ref Investme				Type of	Expiry date	Accrued	Yield for the	Market	Change in	Market
Removameds		l		Investment		1				value at end
No.	Name of institution & investment ID	Ref	Investment		investment	tne month	(%)		value	of the
Marie										month
ABSA ADSA ADSA ADSA ADSA ADSA ADSA ADSA	R thousands		Yrs/Months					month		
ABSA	<u>Municipality</u>									
ABSA A120 284 3022/0020 FM 0.0563 15.000 A8SA A8SA A131 200 10 2007/0020 FM 0.0536 15.000 A8SA A131 200 10 2007/0020 FM 0.0536 15.000 A8SA A131 215 2007/0020 FM 0.0536 11.000 A8SA A131 215 2007/0020 FM 0.0536 11.000 A8SA A131 215 2007/0020 FM 0.0562 14.000 A8SA A133 2007/0020	ABSA	A127	316		2022/03/22	34	0.0486	12,000	(12,000)	-
ABSA	ABSA	A128	287		2022/04/20	86	0.0509	20,000		20,000
ABSA A139 286 2020/1002 05 0 0.0546 10,000 14,000	ABSA	A129	284		2022/06/20	64	0.0503	15,000		15,000
ASSA A33 315 20201006 65 0.6540 14.000 A55A A55A A34 A33 301 20201102 74 0.6579 15.000 A55A A55A A34 A33 301 20201102 74 0.6579 15.000 A55A A55A A34 A35A A34 A3200007 S3 0.6619 10.000 13.000 A55A A55A A33 A34 A3200007 S3 0.6619 10.000 13.000 A55A A55A A33 A34 A3200007 S3 0.6619 10.000 13.000 A55A A55A A33 A34 A3200007 S3 0.6619 10.000 13.000 A55A A55A A33 A34 A3200007 S3 0.6619 10.000 13.000 A55A A55A A35A A35A	ABSA	A130	301		2022/08/03	59	0.0536	13,000		13,000
ASSA A33 315 2022/1005 65 0.584 14,000	ABSA	A132	286		2022/09/20	77	0.0531	17,000		17,000
ASSA A138 301 202211102 74 0.0592 14,000 A6SA A139 301 202211102 74 0.0595 16,000 A6SA A139 334 202300107 37 0.0564 10,000 11,000 A6SA A139 334 202300107 37 0.0564 10,000 11,000 A6SA A139 336 202300207 37 0.0564 10,000 11,000 A6SA A139 336 202300207 37 0.0564 10,000 11,000 A6SA A139 326 20221008 117 0.0499 20,000 (20,000 11,000 A6SA A139 326 20221008 117 0.0499 20,000 (20,000 120,000 A6SA A139 326 A139	ABSA	A131	315		2022/10/05	65	0.0548	14,000		14,000
ABSA A134 301 202211/22 74 00.979 15.000 1 10.00	ABSA	A133	301		2022/11/08	67	8			14,000
ABSA					E .	8				15,000
ABSA					8	8				16,000
ABSA ABSA ABSA ABSA ABSA ABSA ABSA ABSA					R .	8				10,000
FINB FI12 302 20220308 9 0.0451 10.000 (10.000) FINB FI15 244 20220308 17 0.0450 20.000 (20.000) FINB FI15 244 20220308 17 0.0455 10.000 (20.000) FINB FI15 244 20220405 38 0.0445 10.000 (20.000) FINB FI15 284 20220405 38 0.0445 10.000 FINB FI15 284 20220405 38 0.0449 10.000 FINB FI15 285 20220405 34 0.049 10.000 FINB FI15 285 285 20220405 34 0.0000 FINB FI15 285 285 20220405 38 0.0000 FINB FI15 285 285 20220405 39 0.0465 10.0000 FINB FI15 285 285 20220405 39 0.0465 10.0000 FINB FI15 285 285 20220407 39 0.0465 10.0000 FINB FILS 285 20220407 39 0.0665 10.0000 FINB FI					8	8		10,000	13 000	13,000
PAB	7657	71107	020		2020/02/01	ű,	0.0040		10,000	10,000
PAB	END	E112	302		2022/02/09	0	0.0451	10 000	(10,000)	
Fig.					8	8				_
FIRB					E .	8			(20,000)	-
FIRB FIRB FIRB FIRB FIRB FIRB FIRB FIRB					E .	8	8			10,000
FIRB FIRS FIRS FIRS FIRS FIRS FIRS FIRS FIRS					8	8				10,000
FINB FINB FINB FINB FINB FINB FINB FINB					8	8				10,000
FINB FINB FINB FINB FINB FINB FINB FINB					1	8				10,000
FINB FINB FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND					E .	8	8			10,000
FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND					2	9	3			10,000
FIRB FIRB FIRE FIRE FIRE FIRE FIRE FIRE FIRE FIRE			286		2022/08/22	8				10,000
FINB FINB FINB FINB FINB FINB FINB FINB	FNB		274		2022/09/08	8	0.0502	17,000		17,000
FINE FINE FINE FINE FINE FINE FINE FINE	FNB	F122	253		2022/10/21	72	0.0529	16,000		16,000
FINE FIZE 313 2023/01/23 34 0.0602 13,000	FNB	F121	287		2022/11/08	46	0.0538	10,000		10,000
NNESTEC 1120 272 22204005 79 0.0465 20.000 NVESTEC 1111 316 20220407 39 0.0455 10.000 NVESTEC 1121 271 2278 20220607 39 0.0455 10.000 NVESTEC 1122 278 20220607 39 0.0455 10.000 NVESTEC 1122 278 20220607 39 0.0455 15.000 NVESTEC 1124 283 20220607 39 0.0455 15.000 NVESTEC 1124 288 20220607 39 0.0457 15.000 NVESTEC 1124 288 20220607 39 0.0525 13.000 NVESTEC 1126 300 20220607 56 0.0525 14.000 NVESTEC 1128 283 202210121 65 0.055 14.000 NVESTEC 1128 285 202211021 65 0.055 14.000 NVESTEC 1128 285 202211021 65 0.055 14.000 NVESTEC 1128 285 20221122 36 0.064 16.000 13.000 NVESTEC 1128 284 20220022 44 0.051 15.000 NVESTEC 1128 284 20220022 44 0.051 15.000 NVESTEC 1128 342 20220022 44 0.051 15.000 (15.000) NVESTEC 1128 342 20220022 44 0.051 15.000 (16.000) NVESTEC 1128 285 202211122 36 0.0667 16.000 (16.000) NVESTEC 1128 342 20220022 44 0.051 15.000 (16.000) NVESTEC 1128 342 20220022 44 0.051 15.000 (16.000) NVESTEC 1128 342 20220022 44 0.051 15.000 (16.000) NVESTEC 1128 342 20220022 53 0.0667 16.000 (16.000) NVESTEC 1128 342 20220022 53 0.0667 16.000 (16.000) NVESTEC NVE	FNB	F123	307		2023/01/10	58	0.0609		15,000	15,000
NNESTEC	FNB	F124	313		2023/01/23	34	0.0602		13,000	13,000
NNESTEC										
NVESTEC 1121 316 2022/04/21 39 0.0455 10,000 NVESTEC 1121 2714 2022/06/14 58 0.04575 15,000 NVESTEC 1122 278 2022/06/18 58 0.0525 13,000 NVESTEC 1123 303 2022/06/18 58 0.0525 13,000 NVESTEC 1124 288 2022/06/18 62 0.052 14,000 NVESTEC 1125 300 2022/06/19 62 0.0525 14,000 NVESTEC 1126 301 2022/06/19 62 0.0525 14,000 NVESTEC 1126 301 2022/06/19 62 0.0525 14,000 NVESTEC 1126 301 2022/10/12 65 0.052 17,000 NVESTEC 1127 283 2022/10/12 65 0.055 14,000 NVESTEC 1128 285 2022/11/22 76 0.056 16,000 NVESTEC 1129 342 2023/02/21 36 0.064 13,000 NVESTEC 1129 342 2023/02/21 36 0.064 13,000 NVESTEC 1129 342 2023/02/22 44 0.051 15,000 (15,000) NVEDCOR N140 312 2022/03/22 44 0.051 15,000 (15,000) NVEDCOR N141 300 2022/03/22 44 0.051 15,000 (14,000) NVEDCOR N141 300 2022/03/22 44 0.051 15,000 (14,000) NVEDCOR N141 300 2022/03/22 48 0.0513 11,000 (14,000) NVEDCOR N141 300 2022/03/22 48 0.0513 11,000 (14,000) NVEDCOR N144 300 2022/03/22 48 0.0513 11,000 (14,000) NVEDCOR N144 320 2022/03/23 91 0.0538 20,000 NVEDCOR N145 320 2022/03/23 91 0.0538 20,000 NVEDCOR N146 301 2022/03/23 91 0.0555 10,000 NVEDCOR N146 304 2022/03/23 91 0.0555 10,000 NVEDCOR N146 304 2022/03/23 26 0.0655 10,000 NVEDCOR N146 304 2022/03	INVESTEC	1120	272		2022/04/05	79	0.0465	20,000		20,000
NVESTEC 1121 271 2022/06/07 39 0.0455 10.000 NVESTEC 1122 278 2022/06/14 58 0.04575 15.000 NVESTEC 1123 303 2022/06/14 58 0.04575 15.000 NVESTEC 1124 288 2022/06/18 58 0.0525 13.000 NVESTEC 1125 300 2022/06/10 62 0.0525 14.000 NVESTEC 1126 301 2022/06/10 62 0.0525 14.000 NVESTEC 1126 301 2022/06/10 62 0.0525 14.000 NVESTEC 1126 301 2022/06/10 65 0.0565 14.000 NVESTEC 1127 283 2022/10/12 65 0.0565 14.000 NVESTEC 1128 285 2022/11/12 76 0.0565 14.000 NVESTEC 1128 285 2022/11/12 76 0.0566 16.000 NVESTEC 1128 2022/06/22 41 0.0507 18.000 (15.000) NVESTEC 1128 2022/06/22 41 0.0507 18.000 (16.000) NVESTEC 1128 2022/06/22 41 0.0507 18.000 (16.000) NVESTEC NVESTEC 1128 2022/06/22 41 0.0507 18.000 (16.000) NVESTEC					8	9	3			10,000
INVESTEC 1122 278					8	8				10,000
INVESTEC 1123 303 2022/09/08 68 0.0525 13.000 1					E .	ă .	8			15,000
INVESTEC 1124 288 2022/09/20 62 0.052 14,000 NVESTEC 1125 300 2022/09/20 62 0.052 14,000 NVESTEC 1126 301 2022/10/25 75 0.052 17,000 NVESTEC 1127 283 2022/10/21 65 0.055 14,000 NVESTEC 1128 285 2022/10/22 76 0.056 16,000 NVESTEC 1129 342 2023/02/21 36 0.064 13,000 NVESTEC 1129 342 2023/02/21 36 0.064 15,000 (15,000) NEDCOR N140 312 2022/03/22 44 0.051 15,000 (15,000) NEDCOR N140 312 2022/03/22 44 0.057 14,000 (14,000) NEDCOR N141 300 2022/03/22 44 0.0507 14,000 (14,000) NEDCOR N141 300 2022/03/22 44 0.0507 14,000 (14,000) NEDCOR N141 300 2022/03/22 44 0.0507 14,000 (14,000) NEDCOR N143 320 2022/03/22 44 0.0507 14,000 (14,000) NEDCOR N143 320 2022/03/22 44 0.0513 11,000 (14,000) NEDCOR N144 264 2022/06/23 91 0.0538 20,000 (14,000) NEDCOR N144 264 2022/06/23 91 0.0538 20,000 NEDCOR N144 330 2022/08/22 75 0.056 16,000 NEDCOR N146 301 2022/08/22 75 0.055 16,000 NEDCOR N146 301 2022/08/22 75 0.055 16,000 NEDCOR N146 331 2022/11/22 72 0.0605 14,000 NEDCOR N148 315 2022/11/22 77 0.0605 14,000 NEDCOR N148 314 2023/01/10 86 0.063 16,000 NEDCOR N150 349 2023/02/21 39 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 39 0.0651 17,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 39 0.065 14,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0553 15,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0505 15,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35					8	8	8			13,000
NVESTEC					8	8				14,000
NVESTEC					8	8	8			14,000
NYESTEC 1127 283 2022/10/21 65 0.055 14,000 NESTEC 1128 285 2022/11/22 76 0.056 16,000 NESTEC 1129 342 2023/02/21 36 0.064 16,000 NESTEC 1129 342 2023/02/21 36 0.064 15,000 NEDCOR N139 334 2022/03/22 44 0.051 15,000 (15,000) NEDCOR N140 312 2022/03/22 44 0.051 15,000 (15,000) NEDCOR N141 300 2022/03/22 41 0.0507 14,000 (14,000) NEDCOR N141 300 2022/03/22 41 0.0507 14,000 (14,000) NEDCOR N142 300 2022/03/23 41 0.0507 14,000 (14,000) NEDCOR N143 320 2022/05/23 91 0.0538 20,000 NEDCOR N144 264 2022/06/20 65 0.0511 15,000 NEDCOR N144 301 2022/08/22 75 0.055 16,000 NEDCOR N146 315 2022/11/22 72 0.0605 14,000 NEDCOR N146 315 2022/11/22 72 0.0605 14,000 NEDCOR N149 334 2023/01/10 86 0.063 16,000 NEDCOR N150 349 2023/02/21 39 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 39 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 39 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 39 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N152 306 2023/01/23 26 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2022/07/29 40 0.055 16,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 39 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 39 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N152 306 2023/01/23 26 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S133 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S133 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S133 37 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S133 37 2022/05/22 66 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S134 335 2022/05/22 66 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S134 335 2022/05/22 66 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S134 335 2022/05/21 38 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S134 335 2022/05/22 66 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S134 335 2022/05/21 38 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S134 335 2022/05/21 38 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S134 335 2022/05/21 38 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S134 335 2022/05/21 39 0.068 15,000 STANDARD BANK S134 33					8	8	1			17,000
NVESTEC					5	8	9			
NYESTEC 1129 342 2023/02/21 36 0.064 13,000 NEDCOR					2	9	3			14,000
NEDCOR N140 312 2022/03/22 44 0.051 15,000 (15,000) NEDCOR N140 312 2022/03/22 53 0.0507 18,000 (18,000) NEDCOR N141 300 2022/03/22 41 0.0507 14,000 (14,000) NEDCOR N142 300 2022/04/21 48 0.0513 11,000 NEDCOR N143 320 2022/05/23 91 0.0533 20,000 NEDCOR N144 264 2022/05/20 65 0.0511 15,000 NEDCOR N145 320 2022/08/22 69 0.054 15,000 NEDCOR N146 301 2022/08/22 69 0.054 15,000 NEDCOR N146 301 2022/08/22 69 0.055 16,000 NEDCOR N146 301 2022/08/22 75 0.055 16,000 NEDCOR N147 335 2022/11/108 84 0.0585 17,000 NEDCOR N148 315 2022/11/128 72 0.0605 14,000 NEDCOR N149 334 2023/01/10 86 0.063 16,000 NEDCOR N149 334 2023/02/21 39 0.069 113,000 NEDCOR N150 349 2023/02/21 39 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N152 306 2023/02/21 39 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N152 306 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 STANDARD BANK S135 320 2022/03/08 11 0.04938 12,000 (12,000) STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S134 315 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S134 321 2022/05/10 89 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S134 321 2022/05/10 89 0.066					8	8	8	16,000	42.000	16,000
NEDCOR N140 312 2022/03/22 41 0.0507 18,000 (18,000) NEDCOR N141 300 2022/03/22 41 0.0507 14,000 (14,000) NEDCOR N142 300 2022/04/21 48 0.0513 11,000 NEDCOR N143 320 2022/05/23 91 0.0538 20,000 NEDCOR N144 320 2022/05/23 91 0.0538 20,000 NEDCOR N145 320 2022/08/22 75 0.054 15,000 NEDCOR N146 301 2022/08/22 75 0.055 16,000 NEDCOR N148 315 2022/11/08 84 0.0585 17,000 NEDCOR N148 315 2022/11/08 NEDCOR N149 334 2023/01/10 86 0.063 16,000 NEDCOR N149 334 2023/01/10 86 0.063 16,000 NEDCOR N150 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S131 315 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S138 377 303 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 309 1005 STANDARD BANK S131 315 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S138 377 303 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S138 377 303 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S138 377 303 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 309 300 STANDARD BANK S139 301 3020/27/21 300 STANDARD BANK S130 STANDARD BANK S131 315 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S134 315 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S140 321 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S140 321 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S140 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S140 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/02/21 39 0.068 11,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/02/21 39 0.068 11,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/02/21 39 0.06675 11,000 STANDARD BANK S146 321 2022/12/12 39 0.06675 11,000 STANDARD BANK S146 322 2023/02/21 39 0.068 11,000 STANDARD BANK S140 325 344 2023/02/21 39 0.06675 10,000	INVESTEC	1129	342		2023/02/21	პხ	0.064		13,000	13,000
NEDCOR N140 312 2022/03/22 41 0.0507 18,000 (18,000) NEDCOR N141 300 2022/03/22 41 0.0507 14,000 (14,000) NEDCOR N142 300 2022/04/21 48 0.0513 11,000 NEDCOR N143 320 2022/05/23 91 0.0538 20,000 NEDCOR N144 264 2022/06/20 65 0.0511 15,000 NEDCOR N145 320 2022/08/22 75 0.054 15,000 NEDCOR N146 301 2022/08/22 75 0.055 16,000 NEDCOR N146 301 2022/08/22 75 0.055 16,000 NEDCOR N148 315 2022/11/08 84 0.0585 17,000 NEDCOR NEDCOR N148 315 2022/11/08 84 0.0585 17,000 NEDCOR N148 315 2022/11/08 NEDCOR N149 334 2023/01/10 86 0.063 16,000 NEDCOR N150 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/22 65 0.051 17,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/01/23 26 0.069 15,000 STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S134 315 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S138 379 303 302/02/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S138 379 303 302/02/05/23 36 0.05063 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 319 302/02/05/23 36 0.05063 15,000 STANDARD BANK S140 315 2022/05/27 75 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/05/27 75 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S143 335 2022/12/12 78 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2022/05/21 35 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146										
NEDCOR N142 300 2022/03/22 41 0.0507 14,000 (14,000) NEDCOR N143 300 2022/04/21 48 0.0513 11,000 NEDCOR N143 320 2022/05/23 91 0.0538 20,000 NEDCOR N144 264 2022/05/20 65 0.0511 15,000 NEDCOR N145 320 2022/06/22 69 0.054 15,000 NEDCOR N146 301 2022/06/22 75 0.055 16,000 NEDCOR N147 335 2022/11/08 84 0.0585 17,000 NEDCOR N148 315 2022/11/122 72 0.0605 14,000 NEDCOR N149 334 2023/01/10 86 0.063 16,000 NEDCOR N150 349 2023/02/21 39 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR N150 349 2023/02/21 39 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 39 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR N150 349 2023/02/21 39 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 39 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR N152 306 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 NEDCOR N153 335 200 2022/05/10 35 0.0705 20,000 STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/10 76 0.05 18,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/05/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/05/21 88 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/05/21 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/05/21 88 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/05/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S143 335 2022/05/21 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S143 335 2022/05/21 78 0.06135 17,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06135 17,000 STANDARD BANK S143 335 2022/12/12 78 0.06135 17,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06135 17,000 STANDARD BANK S145 334 2022/12/12 78 0.06135 17,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/01/21 39 0.068 11,000					8	8				-
NEDCOR N142 300 2022/04/21 48 0.0513 11,000 NEDCOR N143 320 2022/05/23 91 0.0538 20,000 NEDCOR N144 264 2022/05/20 65 0.0511 15,000 NEDCOR N144 264 2022/05/20 66 0.0511 15,000 NEDCOR N145 320 2022/08/22 69 0.054 15,000 NEDCOR N146 301 2022/08/22 75 0.055 16,000 NEDCOR N147 335 2022/11/22 75 0.0655 17,000 NEDCOR N148 315 2022/11/22 72 0.0605 17,000 NEDCOR N149 334 2022/01/10 86 0.053 16,000 NEDCOR N149 334 2022/01/10 86 0.063 16,000 NEDCOR N150 349 2022/02/07 94 0.0661 17,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2022/01/21 39 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR N152 306 2023/01/23 26 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/01/23 26 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/01/23 26 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/10 76 0.05 18,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/23 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/23 66 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/06/07 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/06/07 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/06/07 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK S140 315 2022/05/23 66 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S140 325 2022/05/23 66 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK S140 325 2022/05/23 66 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S140 325 2022/05/23 66 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK S140 325 2022/05/23 66 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK S140 321 2022/05/23 40 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S140 324 335 2022/05/21 39 0.0668 15,000 STANDARD BANK S140 324 325 2022/05/23 40 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S140 324 2023/01/23 54 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S140 324 2023/01/23 54 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S140 324 2023/01/23 54 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S					E .	8	8			-
NEDCOR N144 264 2022/06/20 65 0.0511 15,000 NEDCOR N145 320 2022/08/22 69 0.054 15,000 NEDCOR N146 301 2022/08/22 75 0.055 16,000 NEDCOR N146 301 2022/08/22 75 0.055 16,000 NEDCOR N147 335 2022/11/08 64 0.0585 17,000 NEDCOR N148 315 2022/11/108 64 0.0585 17,000 NEDCOR N149 334 2023/01/10 86 0.063 16,000 NEDCOR N149 334 2023/01/10 86 0.063 16,000 NEDCOR N150 349 2023/02/27 94 0.0651 17,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/01/10 86 0.063 16,000 NEDCOR N152 306 2023/01/23 26 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2022/11/22 35 0.0705 20,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 NEDCOR N153 335 278 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/23 66 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S144 315 2022/09/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S143 335 2022/09/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/09/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S145 334 2022/09/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 S					1	8	1		(14,000)	-
NEDCOR N146 320 2022/08/22 66 0.0511 15,000 NEDCOR N146 320 2022/08/22 75 0.055 16,000 NEDCOR N146 301 2022/08/22 75 0.055 16,000 NEDCOR N147 335 2022/11/08 84 0.0585 17,000 NEDCOR N148 315 2022/11/08 84 0.0585 17,000 NEDCOR N148 315 2022/11/08 84 0.0585 17,000 NEDCOR N149 334 2023/01/10 86 0.063 16,000 NEDCOR N150 349 2023/02/07 94 0.0651 17,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/07 94 0.0651 17,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/07 94 0.0651 17,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 39 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR N152 306 2023/01/23 26 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2022/03/08 11 0.04938 12,000 STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/10 76 0.05 18,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/12 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/05/22 66 0.050 15,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/05/12 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/05/22 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/05/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/05/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S143 335 2022/05/12 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 83 0.05765 10,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 83 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 83 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 83 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 33 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/02/21 39 0.068 11,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/02/21 39 0.068 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/02/21 39 0.068 11,000 STANDARD	NEDCOR		300		5	48	0.0513	11,000		11,000
NEDCOR N146 N146 N146 N146 N146 N146 NEDCOR N147 NEDCOR N147 NEDCOR N148 N148 NEDCOR N148 N149 NEDCOR N149 NEDCOR N149 NEDCOR N149 NEDCOR N149 NEDCOR N150 NEDCOR N150 NEDCOR N150 NEDCOR N150 NEDCOR N151 NEDCOR N151 NEDCOR N152 NEDCOR N152 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N154 NEDCOR N155 NEDCOR N155 NEDCOR N151 NEDCOR N152 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N154 NEDCOR N155 NEDCOR N155 NEDCOR N156 NEDCOR N157 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N159 NEDCOR N150 NEDCOR N151 NEDCOR N151 NEDCOR N152 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N154 NEDCOR N155 NEDCOR N155 NEDCOR N156 NEDCOR N157 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N159 NEDCOR N150 NEDCOR N151 NEDCOR N152 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N154 NEDCOR N155 NEDCOR N155 NEDCOR N156 NEDCOR N157 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N159 NEDCOR N150 N150 NEDCOR N150 N150 NEDCOR N150 N150 NEDCOR N150 N150 N150 NEDCOR N150 N150 N150 N150 N150 N150 N150 N150					E .	91	0.0538			20,000
NEDCOR N146 NEDCOR N147 NEDCOR N148 N148 N155 NEDCOR N148 N155 NEDCOR N148 N156 NEDCOR N149 NEDCOR N149 NEDCOR N149 NEDCOR N150 NEDCOR N151 NEDCOR N151 NEDCOR N152 NEDCOR N152 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N154 NEDCOR N155 NEDCOR N155 NEDCOR N156 NEDCOR N157 NEDCOR N157 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N159 NEDCOR N150 NEDCOR N151 NEDCOR N151 NEDCOR N152 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N154 NEDCOR N155 NEDCOR N155 NEDCOR N156 NEDCOR N157 NEDCOR N157 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N159 NEDCOR N150 NEDCOR N150 NEDCOR N151 NEDCOR N150 NEDCOR N151 NEDCOR N152 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N153 NEDCOR N154 NEDCOR N155 NEDCOR N156 NEDCOR N157 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N158 NEDCOR N159 NEDCOR N150 N150 NEDCOR N150 N150 N065 N15			264		2022/06/20	65	0.0511	15,000		15,000
NEDCOR NEDCOR N148 315 2022/11/22 72 0.0605 14,000 NEDCOR N149 334 2023/01/10 86 0.063 16,000 NEDCOR NEDCOR N150 349 2023/02/07 94 0.0651 17,000 NEDCOR NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 39 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 39 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S144 317 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S144 317 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S144 317 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S144 315 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S144 317 2022/10/21 33 0.0563 15,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 78 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 78 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 78 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S145 334 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S148 342 2023/02/21 39 0.068 13,000 NEDCOR					8	8	0.054			15,000
NEDCOR N148 315 2022/11/22 72 0.0605 14,000 NEDCOR N149 334 2023/01/10 86 0.063 16,000 NEDCOR N150 349 2023/02/07 94 0.0651 17,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 39 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR N152 306 2023/02/21 39 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/10 76 0.05 18,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/05/23 86 0.0506 15,000 STANDARD BANK S143 335 2022/12/12 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S143 335 2022/12/12 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 83 0.06765 10,000 STANDARD BANK S145 334 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 15,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 15,000 STANDARD BANK S147 335 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 15,000 STANDARD BANK S148 342 2023/01/23 39 0.068 13,000 S	NEDCOR		301		2022/08/22	75	0.055	16,000		16,000
NEDCOR N149 334 2023/01/10 86 0.063 16,000 NEDCOR N150 349 2023/02/07 94 0.0651 17,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 39 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR N152 306 2023/02/21 35 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/10 76 0.05 18,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/06/07 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/05/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/05/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/05/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S143 335 2022/05/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK S145 334 2023/01/23 54 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/01/23 54 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 15,000 STANDARD BANK S147 335 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 15,000 STANDARD BANK S148 342 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S148 342 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S148 3	NEDCOR	N147	335		2022/11/08	84	0.0585	17,000		17,000
NEDCOR N150 349 2023/02/07 94 0.0651 17,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 39 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR N152 306 2023/01/23 26 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/10 76 0.05 18,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/06/07 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/06/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S142 317 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S143 335 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 83 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 83 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 83 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S145 334 2023/01/23 54 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK S145 334 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S147 335 2023/02/07 64 0.0675 15,000 STANDARD BANK S148 342 2023/02/21 39 0.068 13,000 STANDARD BANK S148 342 2023/02/21 39 0.068 13,00	NEDCOR	N148	315		2022/11/22	72	0.0605	14,000		14,000
NEDCOR N150 349 2023/02/07 94 0.0651 17,000 NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 39 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR N152 306 2023/01/23 26 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 STANDARD BANK S135 320 2022/03/08 11 0.04938 12,000 (12,000) STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/10 76 0.05 18,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/06/07 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/10/21 83 0.0563	NEDCOR	N149	334		2023/01/10	86	0.063	16,000		16,000
NEDCOR N151 342 2023/02/21 39 0.069 13,000 NEDCOR N152 306 2023/01/23 26 0.069 15,000 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/10 76 0.05 18,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/06/7 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/06/7 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/06/7 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S142 317 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S143 335 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 83 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S145 334 2023/01/23 54 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK S145 334 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S148 342 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 15,000 STANDARD BANK S148 342 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 15,000 STANDARD BANK S148 342 2023/01/23 39 0.068 13,000 STANDARD BANK S148 342 2023/02/21 39 0.068 13	NEDCOR	N150	349		8	94	8			17,000
NEDCOR NEDCOR N152 306 NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 STANDARD BANK S135 320 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/10 76 0.05 18,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S139 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/06/07 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S143 315 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S144 315 2022/05/23 86 0.05063 15,000 STANDARD BANK S143 335 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/21 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/10/23 54 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK S145 334 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S147 335 2023/02/07 64 0.0675 115,000 STANDARD BANK S148 342 2023/02/21 39 0.068 13,000					2	39			13,000	13,000
NEDCOR N153 335 2023/02/21 35 0.0705 20,000 STANDARD BANK S136 320 2022/03/08 11 0.04938 12,000 (12,000) STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/10 76 0.05 18,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/06/07 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/09/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S142 317 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S143 335 2022/12/12 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK S145 334 2023/01/23 54 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S147 335 2023/02/27 64 0.0675 15,000 STANDARD BANK S148 342 2023/01/23 39 0.068 13,000 STANDARD BANK S148 342 2023/02/21 39 0.068 13,000					2	9	3			15,000
STANDARD BANK S136 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK S138 278 2022/05/10 76 0.05 18,000 STANDARD BANK S137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK S139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK S140 285 2022/06/07 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/09/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/09/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK S141 315 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK S143 335 2022/12/12 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/12/12 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/12/12 73 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK S144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK S145 334 2023/01/23 54 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK S147 335 2023/02/21 39 0.068 13,000 STANDARD BANK S148 342					8	8				20,000
STANDARD BANK \$136 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK \$138 278 2022/05/10 76 0.05 18,000 STANDARD BANK \$137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK \$140 285 2022/06/07 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$141 315 2022/09/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$142 317 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK \$143 335 2022/12/12 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK \$144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$144 321 2023/01/23 54 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK \$145 334 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>_5,550</td>									,	_5,550
STANDARD BANK \$136 307 2022/05/10 89 0.0525 20,000 STANDARD BANK \$138 278 2022/05/10 76 0.05 18,000 STANDARD BANK \$137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK \$140 285 2022/06/07 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$141 315 2022/09/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$142 317 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK \$143 335 2022/12/12 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK \$144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$144 321 2023/01/23 54 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK \$145 334 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 <td>STANDARD BANK</td> <td>S135</td> <td>320</td> <td></td> <td>2022/03/08</td> <td>11</td> <td>0.04938</td> <td>12 000</td> <td>(12 000)</td> <td></td>	STANDARD BANK	S135	320		2022/03/08	11	0.04938	12 000	(12 000)	
STANDARD BANK \$138 278 2022/05/10 76 0.05 18,000 STANDARD BANK \$137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK \$140 285 2022/06/07 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$141 315 2022/09/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$142 317 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK \$143 335 2022/12/12 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK \$144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$145 334 2023/01/23 54 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK \$146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(.2,000)</td> <td>20,000</td>						8			(.2,000)	20,000
STANDARD BANK \$137 303 2022/05/22 66 0.052 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK \$140 285 2022/06/07 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$141 315 2022/09/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$142 317 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK \$143 335 2022/12/12 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK \$144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$145 334 2023/01/23 54 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK \$146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK \$147 335 2023/02/21 39 0.068<					8	8				18,000
STANDARD BANK \$139 291 2022/05/23 86 0.0504 20,000 STANDARD BANK \$140 285 2022/06/07 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$141 315 2022/09/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$142 317 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK \$143 335 2022/12/12 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK \$144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$145 334 2023/01/23 54 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK \$146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK \$147 335 2023/02/27 64 0.0675 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$148 342 2023/02/21 39 0.068 13,000 NEDBANK CALL ACCOUNT 35 0.0415 10,500 — <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>15,000</td>					3	8				15,000
STANDARD BANK \$140 285 2022/06/07 64 0.0505 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$141 315 2022/09/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$142 317 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK \$143 335 2022/12/12 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK \$144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$145 334 2023/01/23 54 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK \$146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK \$147 335 2023/02/27 64 0.0675 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$148 342 2023/02/21 39 0.068 13,000 NEDBANK CALL ACCOUNT 35 0.0415 10,500 -					1	8				
STANDARD BANK \$141 315 2022/09/20 72 0.05663 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$142 317 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK \$143 335 2022/12/12 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK \$144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$145 334 2023/01/23 54 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK \$146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK \$147 335 2023/02/07 64 0.0675 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$148 342 2023/02/21 39 0.068 13,000 NEDBANK CALL ACCOUNT 35 0.0415 10,500 -					8	8	8			20,000
STANDARD BANK \$142 317 2022/10/21 83 0.05763 17,000 STANDARD BANK \$143 335 2022/12/12 73 0.0615 14,000 STANDARD BANK \$144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$145 334 2023/01/23 54 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK \$146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK \$147 335 2023/02/07 64 0.0675 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$148 342 2023/02/21 39 0.068 13,000 NEDBANK CALL ACCOUNT 35 0.0415 10,500 -						8				15,000
STANDARD BANK \$143 335 2022/12/12 73 0.0615 14,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 10,00					8	8				15,000
STANDARD BANK \$144 321 2022/12/12 78 0.06138 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$145 334 2023/01/23 54 0.06375 10,000 STANDARD BANK \$146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK \$147 335 2023/02/07 64 0.0675 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$148 342 2023/02/21 39 0.068 13,000 NEDBANK CALL ACCOUNT 35 0.0415 10,500 —					8	8				17,000
STANDARD BANK \$145 334 2023/01/23 54 0.06375 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 10,0						8				14,000
STANDARD BANK \$146 320 2023/01/23 42 0.06675 10,000 STANDARD BANK \$147 335 2023/02/07 64 0.0675 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$148 342 2023/02/21 39 0.068 13,000 NEDBANK CALL ACCOUNT 35 0.0415 10,500 -					8	8				15,000
STANDARD BANK \$147 335 2023/02/07 64 0.0675 15,000 STANDARD BANK \$148 342 2023/02/21 39 0.068 13,000 NEDBANK CALL ACCOUNT 35 0.0415 10,500 -	STANDARD BANK				8	8	8	10,000		10,000
STANDARD BANK \$148 342 2023/02/21 39 0.068 13,000 NEDBANK CALL ACCOUNT 35 0.0415 10,500 -	STANDARD BANK	S146	320		2023/01/23	42	0.06675		10,000	10,000
NEDBANK CALL ACCOUNT 35 0.0415 10,500 -	STANDARD BANK	S147	335		2023/02/07	64	0.0675		15,000	15,000
	STANDARD BANK	S148	342		2023/02/21	39	0.068		13,000	13,000
	NEDBANK CALL ACCOUNT					35	0.0415	10,500	-	10,500
						····			39,000	840,500
					ļ					
TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST 2 3,787 801,500 39,000	TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST	2				3,787		801,500	39,000	840,500

The Municipality's investments increased from R 801 500 000 in February 2022 to R 840 500 000 in March 2022 due to a change in market value. The Municipality invests its surplus funds strictly according to the Cash Management and Investment policy and funds distributed evenly between the five largest banks to minimise risk.

2.4 ALLOCATION AND GRANT RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

2.4.1 Grant Expenditure – Roll overs

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SC7(2) Monthly Budg	ecou	Statement - Expenditure against approved rollovers - Q3 Third Quarter								
			Budget Year 2021/22							
Description	Ref	Approved Rollover 2020/21	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YTD variance	YTD variance				
R thousands						%				
EXPENDITURE Operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs National Government:		_	_	_	-					
Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Scheder Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant	ule 5B]		- - -	- - -	- - -					
Provincial Government:		1,318	44	53	(1,265)	-96.0%				
INTEGRATED TRANSPORT PLAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS WC FINANCIAL CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT WC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT GRANT		822 169	- 13 - -	- 22 - -	(822) (147) – –	-100.0%				
LOCAL GOVERNMENT INTERNSHIP GRANT MUNICIPAL SERVICE DELIVERY AND CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT SAFETY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION - (WOSA)		32 295	32 - -	32 - -	– – (295)					
SANDHILS TOILET HIRE LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT GRANT MUNICIPAL DISASTER RELIEF GRANT JOINT DISTRICT AND METRO APPROACH GRANT			- - -	- - -	- - - -					
District Municipality:										
All Grants			_	_	_					
Other grant providers:			-		_					
Seta Public Corporations			- -	_ _ _	_ _ _					
Total operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs	***************************************	1,318	44	53	(1,265)	-96.0%				
Capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs National Government: Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	- -					
Provincial Government:		1,046	-	-	(1,046)	-100.0%				
Fire Services Capacity Building Grant Road Agency		1,046	- -	- -	(1,046) –	-100.0%				
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-					
All Grants			-	-	-					
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-					
Departmental Agencies and Accounts			-	-	-					
Total capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs		1,046	-	-	(1,046)	-100.0%				
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF APPROVED ROLL-OVERS		2,364	44	53	(2,311)	-97.7%				

The Municipality have submitted an application for roll-over approval and are currently awaiting the decision.

4.2 Grant Expenditure – Current year

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - Q3 Third Quarter

Doz dapo vinicianao zm. dapporting razio der (1) montiny zaug	Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - Q3 Third Quarter 2020/21 Budget Year 2021/22									
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
·		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands									%	
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>		***************************************					***************************************			***************************************
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants								B		
National Government:		241,388	250,369	250,369	18,366	161,908	174,170	(12,262)	-7.0%	250,369
Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share		238,885	245,208	245,208	18,260	160,511	171,041	(10,530)	-6.2%	245,208
Ex panded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedu	ıle 5B]	1,503	1,413	1,413	91	800	1,179	(379)	-32.2%	1,413
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]		1,000	1,000	1,000	14	598	650	(52)	-8.1%	1,000
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant		_	2,748	2,748	-	-	1,300	(1,300)	-100.0%	2,748
Provincial Government:		4,209	4,600	6,620	2,122	2,335	1,012	1,323	130.7%	6,620
INTEGRATED TRANSPORT PLAN		953	900	900	-	-	297	(297)	-100.0%	900
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS		9	76	76	-	-	42	(42)	-100.0%	76
WC FINANCIAL CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT		_	250	_	-	-	-	-		-
WC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT GRANT		_	-	_	-	-	-	-		-
LOCAL GOVERNMENT INTERNSHIP GRANT		128	-	70	-	-	55	(55)	-100.0%	70
MUNICIPAL SERVICE DELIVERY AND CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT		_	-	_	-	-	-	-		-
SAFETY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION - (WOSA)		2,135	2,323	2,323	-	-	-	-		2,323
SANDHILS TOILET HIRE		984	1,051	1,051	122	335	618	(283)	-45.8%	1,051
LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT GRANT		_	-	200	-	-	-	-		200
MUNICIPAL DISASTER RELIEF GRANT		-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000	#DIV/0!	2,000
JOINT DISTRICT AND METRO APPROACH GRANT		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		-
JOINT DISTRICT & METRO APPROACH GRANT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
All Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other grant providers:		270	335	335	-	-	-	-		335
Seta		252	335	335	-	-	-	-		335
Public Corporations		17	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		245,867	255,304	257,324	20,488	164,243	175,183	(10,940)	-6.2%	257,324
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		_	- 1	_	-	- 1	_	_		-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B]		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		-
Provincial Government:		214	956	162	2	16	17	(1)	-8.5%	162
Fire Services Capacity Building Grant		_	-	_	-	-	-	-		-
Road Agency		214	956	162	2	16	17	(1)	-8.5%	162
District Municipality:		_	-	_	-	-	-	-		-
All Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Departmental Agencies and Accounts		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		214	956	162	2	16	17	(1)	-8.5%	162
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		246,080	256,260	257,486	20,490	164,259	175,200	(10,941)	-6.2%	257,486

Expenditure against the national and provincial grants are lower than anticipated. Management is fully aware of the fact that the transfers should be utilised and are committed to ensure that the funds are spent to prevent underspending.

2.4.3 Grant Receipts

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - Q3 Third Quarter

		2020/21				Budget Year 2	2021/22			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands									%	
RECEIPTS:	1,2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		241,388	250,369	250,369	61,429	246,719	246,781	(62)	0.0%	250,369
Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share		238,885	245,208	245,208	61,302	245,208	245,208	_		245,208
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Sched	ule 5B1	1,503	1,413	1,413	114	914	942	(28)	-3.0%	1,413
Local Gov ernment Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]	1	1,000	1,000	1,000	14	598	632	(34)	-5.4%	1,000
Provincial Government:		4,209	4,600	7,938	2,085	2,266	1,152	1,114	96.7%	7,938
INTEGRATED TRANSPORT PLAN		953	900	1,722	-	-	822	(822)	-100.0%	1,722
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS		9	76	245	13	22	34	(12)	-35.5%	245
WC FINANCIAL CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT		_	250	_	-	-	_	′		_
WC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT GRANT		_	_	_	-	-	-	-		_
LOCAL GOVERNMENT INTERNSHIP GRANT		128	_	102	32	32	32	_		102
MUNICIPAL SERVICE DELIVERY AND CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT		_	_	_	-	-	-	_		_
SAFETY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION - (WOSA)		2,135	2,323	2,618	-	-	-	_		2,618
SANDHILS TOILET HIRE		984	1,051	1,051	41	212	264	(52)	-19.7%	1,051
LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT GRANT		_	_	200	-	-	-			200
MUNICIPAL DISASTER RELIEF GRANT		_	_	_	-	-	-	_		_
JOINT DISTRICT AND METRO APPROACH GRANT		_	_	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000	#DIV/0!	2,000
District Municipality:		_		_	-	-	-	-		-
All Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other grant providers:		270	335	335	-	250	190	60	31.7%	335
Seta		252	335	335	-	250	190	60	31.7%	335
Public Corporations		17	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	245,867	255,304	258,642	63,514	249,235	248,123	1,112	0.4%	258,642
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		_	_	_	-	-	_	-		-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Provincial Government:		214	956	1,208	_	14	4	10	222.5%	1,208
Fire Services Capacity Building Grant		_	-	1,046	-	-	-	-		1,046
Road Agency		214	956	162	-	14	4	10	222.5%	162
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
All Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Departmental Agencies and Accounts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	214	956	1,208	_	14	4	10	222.5%	1,208
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	5	246,080	256,260	259,850	63,514	249,249	248,128	1,121	0.5%	259,850

Transfers received up until 31 March 2022 is well within the budgeted expectations of the Municipality.

2.5 COUNCILLOR, BOARD MEMBER ALLOWANCES AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - Q3 Third Quarter

	1	2020/21				Budget Year 2	2021/22			
Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands									%	
	1	A	В	С						D
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)										
Basic Salaries and Wages		8,814	9,084	9,030	813	6,566	6,593	(27)	0%	9,030
Pension and UIF Contributions		392	410	433	35	251	311	(60)	-19%	433
Medical Aid Contributions		127	135	202	27	126	169	(43)	-25%	202
Motor Vehicle Allowance		2,147	2,404	2,356	146	1,395	1,633	(237)	-15%	2,356
Cellphone Allowance		755	777	777	56	569	579	(10)	-2%	777
Housing Allowances		422	431	433	35	286	308	(22)	-7%	433
Other benefits and allowances			_	-	_	_	_	_	.,,	_
Sub Total - Councillors		12,657	13,241	13,232	1,113	9,193	9,592	(399)	-4%	13,232
% increase	4	12,037	4.6%	4.5%	1,113	3, 133	3,332	(333)	-4/0	4.5%
/ Increase			4.070	4.570						4.570
Senior Managers of the Municipality	3									
Basic Salaries and Wages		4,518	4,477	4,740	391	3,518	3,542	(24)	-1%	4,740
Pension and UIF Contributions		428	637	460	39	348	347	2	0%	460
Medical Aid Contributions		181	200	182	18	145	137	8	6%	182
Overtime		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Performance Bonus		630	668	642	-	-	-	-		642
Motor Vehicle Allowance		1,050	1,062	1,042	88	788	783	4	1%	1,042
Cellphone Allowance		96	96	96	8	72	72	_		96
Housing Allowances		108	260	-	-	-	-	_		-
Other benefits and allowances		-	_	-	-	-	-	_		_
Payments in lieu of leave		-	_	-	-	-	-	_		_
Long service awards		_	_	-	-	_	-	_		_
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	_	(12,500)	(12,500)	_	_	_	_		(12,500
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		7,012	(5,100)	(5,339)	543	4,871	4,881	(10)	0%	(5,339
% increase	4	·	-172.7%	-176.1%						-176.1%
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		117,195	128,252	126,877	10,114	91,955	94,864	(2,908)	-3%	126,877
Pension and UIF Contributions		20,989	23,389	23,026	1,791	16,197	16,562	(365)	-2%	23,026
Medical Aid Contributions		12,311	15,846		1,791	9,334	10,082	(748)	-2 /⁄s -7%	13,902
				13,902			1	1 '		
Overtime		14,359	10,724	11,269	1,278	9,361	6,459	2,901 _	45%	11,269
Performance Bonus		- 0.050	- 0.404	- 0.000	704	- 0.454	- 0.470		00/	- 0.000
Motor Vehicle Allowance		8,859	9,134	8,900	761 51	6,451	6,479	(28)	0%	8,900
Cellphone Allowance		601	596 5.070	606	51	443	447	(4)	-1%	606
Housing Allowances		4,693	5,278	4,679	383	3,479	3,507	(28)	-1%	4,679
Other benefits and allowances		14,585	15,664	18,015	545	13,287	13,469	(182)	-1%	18,015
Payments in lieu of leave		2,607	4,475	4,733	77	894	559	335	60%	4,733
Long service awards		2,616	4,231	4,272	41	1,066	977	89	9%	4,272
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	16,899	18,322	22,544	1,671	5,013	2,089	2,923	140%	22,544
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		215,712	235,912	238,822	17,766	157,479	155,495	1,984	1%	238,822
% increase	4		9.4%	10.7%						10.7%
Total Parent Municipality		235,382	244,052	246,715	19,422	171,543	169,968	1,575	1%	246,71
Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears:										
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		235,382	244,052	246,715	19,422	171,543	169,968	1,575	1%	246,71
% increase	4		3.7%	4.8%						4.8%
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		222,724	230,811	233,483	18,310	162,350	160,376	1,974	1%	233,48

Provision for leave, bonuses and actuarial valuations will only be processed at year-end. These expenses normally have a significant impact on the salary budget.

2.6 MATERIAL VARIANCES TO THE SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

The projects expenditure levels are below the desired percentage as forecasted in the service delivery and budget implementation plan.

2.7 MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S QUALITY CERTIFICATE

See next page.

QUALITY CERTIFICATE

I, Henry Prins, the municipal manager of **Cape Winelands District Municipality**, hereby certify that the –

Quarterly report as per section 52(d) on the implementation of the budget and financial state of affairs of the municipality;

for the period ending **31 March 2022** has been prepared in accordance with the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, Act no. 56 of 2003 including all Regulations made under the Act.

Henry Prins

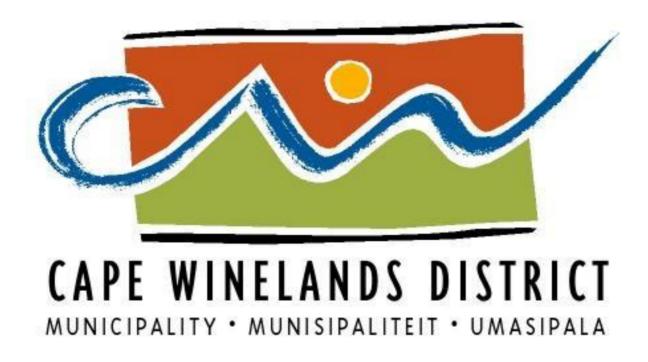
Municipal Manager of Cape Winelands District Municipality

Signature

Date 28/04/2022

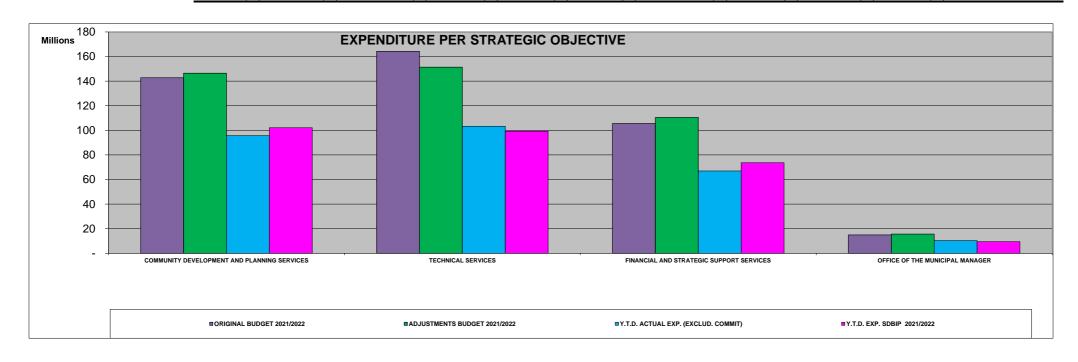
Annexure B / Bylaag B

FINANCIAL REPORT of CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY 2021/2022



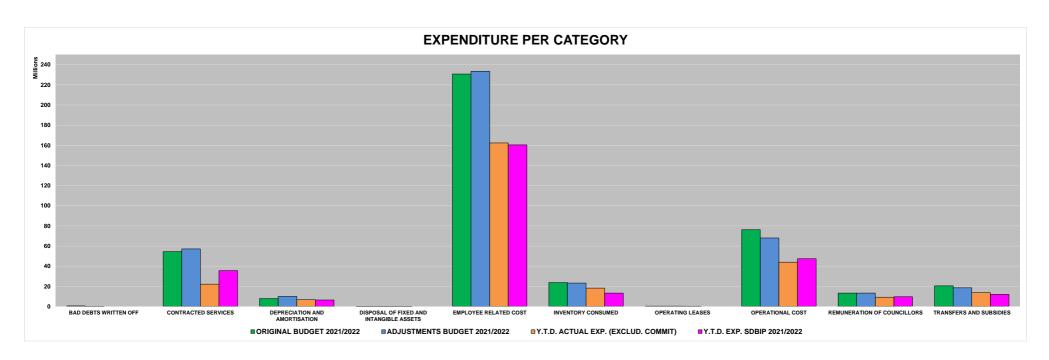
MARCH

EXPENDITURE REPORT PER STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE MARCH 2022												
	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2021/2022	ADJUSTMENTS BUDGET 2021/2022	ACTUAL Q1 EXP.(EXLUD. COMMIT)	ACTUAL Q2 EXP. (EXLUD. COMMIT)	ACTUAL Q3 EXP. (EXLUD. COMMIT)	COMMITTED Q3	Y.T.D. ACTUAL EXP. (EXCLUD. COMMIT)	EXPENDITURE YTD (INCL. COMMIT)	Y.T.D. EXP. SDBIP 2021/2022	AVAILABLE	% AVAIL.	% SPENT
STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE			•									
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES	142,772,728	146,427,164	24,036,545	33,300,133	38,405,705	8,901,697	95,742,383	104,644,081	102,082,259	41,783,083	35%	65%
TECHNICAL SERVICES	164,194,138	151,353,662	25,506,524	40,275,079	37,572,997	5,483,887	103,354,600	108,838,487	99,308,494	42,515,175	32%	68%
FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	105,570,205	110,479,505	24,813,269	24,375,170	17,776,496	3,003,349	66,964,935	69,968,283	73,656,637	40,511,222	39%	61%
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER	14,940,223	15,665,009	2,549,885	3,189,579	4,618,938	452,689	10,358,402	10,811,091	9,489,065	4,853,918	34%	66%
	427,477,294	423,925,340	76,906,223	101,139,961	98,374,136	17,841,622	276,420,320	294,261,942	284,536,455	129,663,398	35%	65%



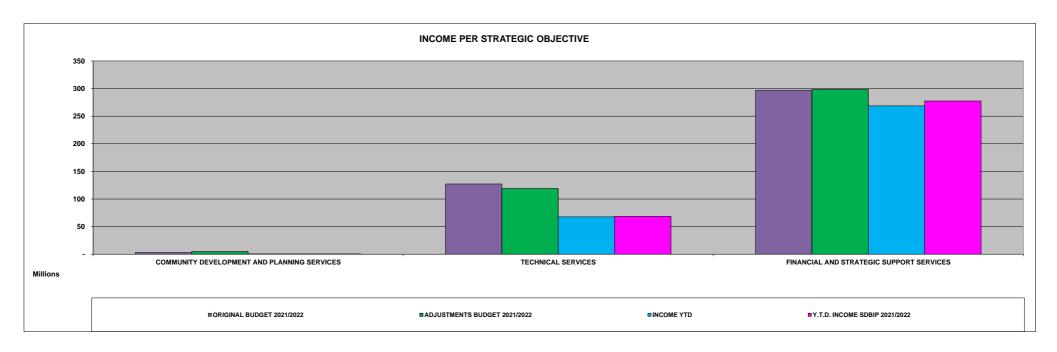
EXPENDITURE PER CATEGORY MARCH 2022

EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2021/2022	ADJUSTMENTS BUDGET 2021/2022	ACTUAL Q1 EXP.(EXLUD. COMMIT)	ACTUAL Q2 EXP. (EXLUD. COMMIT)	ACTUAL Q3 EXP. (EXLUD. COMMIT)	COMMITTED Q3	Y.T.D. ACTUAL EXP. (EXCLUD. COMMIT)	EXPENDITURE YTD (INCL. COMMIT)	Y.T.D. EXP. SDBIP 2021/2022	AVAILABLE	% AVAIL.	% SPENT
EXPENDITURE CATEGORY												
BAD DEBTS WRITTEN OFF	500,000	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,000	100%	0%
CONTRACTED SERVICES	54,487,758	57,070,260	2,412,201	5,048,233	14,646,351	11,784,073	22,106,784	33,890,858	35,545,918	23,179,402	61%	39%
DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION	7,792,995	9,976,320	-	4,488,256	2,204,958	-	6,693,214	6,693,214	6,415,281	3,283,106	33%	67%
DISPOSAL OF FIXED AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS	12,000	12,000	-	-	15,834	-	15,834	15,834	-	-3,834	-32%	132%
EMPLOYEE RELATED COST	230,811,234	233,482,967	46,928,009	62,036,858	53,385,153	-	162,350,021	162,350,021	160,375,992	71,132,946	30%	70%
INVENTORY CONSUMED	23,687,541	23,182,381	2,324,241	7,346,098	8,538,321	907,007	18,208,661	19,115,668	13,254,613	4,066,713	21%	79%
OPERATING LEASES	300,000	300,000	-	-	223,618	74,539	223,618	298,157	-	1,843	25%	75%
OPERATIONAL COST	76,224,623	68,006,909	14,344,410	16,498,688	13,111,160	4,808,485	43,954,258	48,762,743	47,369,006	19,244,166	35%	65%
REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS	13,240,503	13,232,003	3,164,003	2,791,666	3,237,304	-	9,192,972	9,192,972	9,591,836	4,039,031	31%	69%
TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES	20,420,640	18,512,500	7,733,358	2,930,164	3,011,436	267,517	13,674,958	13,942,475	11,983,809	4,570,025	26%	74%
	427,477,294	423,925,340	76,906,223	101,139,961	98,374,136	17,841,622	276,420,320	294,261,942	284,536,455	129,663,398	35%	65%



INCOME REPORT PER STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE MARCH 2022

	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2021/2022	ADJUSTMENTS BUDGET 2021/2022	ACTUAL Q1 INCOME	ACTUAL Q2 INCOME	ACTUAL Q3 INCOME	INCOME YTD	Y.T.D. INCOME SDBIP 2021/2022	% RECEIVE
STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE								
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES	3,222,000	4,681,728	146,265	235,643	221,094	603,003	606,806	13%
TECHNICAL SERVICES	127,197,390	118,914,088	16,647,020	26,707,061	24,242,597	67,596,678	68,660,501	57%
FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	297,057,904	298,129,524	107,249,110	87,826,338	73,587,075	268,662,524	277,459,748	90%
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER	-	2,200,000	-	-	2,000,000	2,000,000	-	91%
	427,477,294	423,925,340	124,042,396	114,769,042	100,050,766	338,862,204	346,727,055	80%



DETAILED EXPENDITURE AND INCOME REPORT PER DIVISION MARCH 2022

		<i>P</i> = 17 (12		DITORE AND	III TOO III E I TEL	DICT I LIC DIV	01011 1117 11	011 2022			
Contraction Services 23,806,822 29,386,148 29,469 1,675,441 12,006,117 7,537,404 21,515,732 22,183,277 23,73,50 10,500,500 1	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING	BUDGET	BUDGETS				COMMITTED Q3	EXPEN. (INCLUD.	SDBIP	% AVAIL. / OUTS.	% SPENT / RECEIVED
Perfection and Damontsaction 3,713,62 4,244,00 - 2,13,099 1,228,824 - 3,161,829 3,191,11 20,37% 1,000,000	SERVICES										
BIRDORAN OF PINED AND INTANQBILE ASSETS	CONTRACTED SERVICES	23,505,062	29,366,148	294,469	1,675,441	12,008,417	7,537,404	21,515,732	22,183,827	26.73%	73.27%
MPNOPPOR FELATED COST 44,002.07 43,11.482 20,086.940 28,877.803 22,469.961 . 84,469.036 65,710.348 226,534 24,469.074 24,469.0	DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION	3,713,450	4,294,200	-	2,133,039	1,028,824	-	3,161,863	3,191,011	26.37%	73.63%
NUMBRICH 0.40,750 4.30,577 433,303 688,759 1.38,180 5.68 2.44,934 2.084,403 4.15%, 0.068,100 0.068,100 0.070,680	DISPOSAL OF FIXED AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS	-	-	-	-	8,458	-	8,458	-	0.00%	100.00%
Perfect Perf	EMPLOYEE RELATED COST	94,092,207	93,174,852	20,085,940	25,877,803	22,495,951	-	68,459,693	65,719,348	26.53%	73.47%
TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES 10,070,840 8,430,000 2,819,358 1,802,604 628,331 267,517 5,317,810 5,485.00 36.92%	INVENTORY CONSUMED	4,490,750	4,390,577	433,303	668,759	1,338,180	54,691	2,494,934	2,084,403	43.18%	56.82%
TOTAL EXPENDITURE 142,772,728 146,427,164 24,036,545 33,300,133 38,465,705 8,901,697 104,644,061 102,082,259 28,54% LICENCES OR PERMITS -653,000 -653,000 -142,435 -162,887 -154,852 - 460,174 -476,218 29,53% SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES -170,000 -120,000 -3,330 -68,210 -49,139 - 121,179 -97,040 -0.98% TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES -2,399,000 -3,908,728 - 4.546 -17,103 - 21,649 -33,548 -99.45% TOTAL INCOME -3,222,000 -4,681,728 -146,265 -235,643 -221,094 - 603,003 -606,806 87,12% ENANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES BAD DEBTS WRITTEN OFF -500,000 -150,000 - 68,191 -1,394,42 - 1,017,801 -1,496,099 -4,841,533 -5,832,568 -55,11% DISPOSAL OF FIXED AND INTANSIBLE ASSETS -1,000 -1,000 - 96,191 -1,394,42 - 1,017,801 -1,496,099 -4,841,533 -5,832,568 -55,11% DISPOSAL OF FIXED AND INTANSIBLE ASSETS -1,000 -1,000 - 96,191 -1,254,42 - 1,017,801 -1,496,099 -4,841,533 -1,341,227 -29,15% DISPOSAL OF FIXED AND INTANSIBLE ASSETS -1,000 -1,000 - 96,191 -1,254,42 - 1,017,801 -1,496,099 -4,841,533 -1,241,227 -29,15% DISPOSAL OF FIXED AND INTANSIBLE ASSETS -1,000 -1,000 - 96,191 -1,254,42 - 1,017,801 -1,496,099 -4,841,533 -1,341,227 -29,15% DISPOSAL OF FIXED AND INTANSIBLE ASSETS -1,000 -1,000 - 96,191 -1,215,997 -1,016,750 - 32,472,348 -34,201,807 -40,23% NINETROPY CONSUMED -2,211,000 -2,261,000 -242,161 -346,055 -472,466 -117,226 -1,177,209 -1,227,476 -54,01% OPERATIONAL COST -1,246,050 -1,246,050 -1,246,050 -1,247,348 -3,24		6,900,619		•		•					54.43%
CLENCES OR PERMITS	TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES	10,070,640	8,430,000	2,819,358	1,602,604	628,331	267,517	5,317,810	5,468,500	36.92%	63.08%
SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES 170,000 -120,000 -13,830 -88,210 -49,139 - 1-121,179 -97,040 -9.98% TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES -2.399,000 -3.908,728 - 4.546 -17,103 - 2.1649 -3.3,548 -99.45% TOTAL INCOME -3.222,000 -4,681,728 -146,265 -235,643 -221,094 - 4.603,003 -606,806 -87,12% -7.000 -7.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	142,772,728	146,427,164	24,036,545	33,300,133	38,405,705	8,901,697	104,644,081	102,082,259	28.54%	71.46%
TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES -2,399,000 -3,908,728 -146,265 -235,643 -221,094 -0,603,003 -606,806 -0,7124 -0,603,003 -606,806 -0,7124 -0,603,003 -0,608,006 -0,7124 -0,603,003 -0,608,006 -0,7124 -0,603,003 -0,608,006 -0,7124 -0,7124 -	LICENCES OR PERMITS	-653,000	-653,000	-142,435	-162,887	-154,852		-460,174	-476,218	29.53%	70.47%
TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES 10,570,205 10,570,005 10,46,867 146,867	SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES	-170,000	-120,000	-3,830	-68,210	-49,139	-	-121,179	-97,040	-0.98%	100.98%
FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES BAD DEBTS WRITTEN OFF 500,000 150,000 968,191 1,359,442 1,1017,801 1,496,099 4,841,533 5,832,988 55,811 997,800 968,191 1,359,442 1,1017,801 1,496,099 4,841,533 5,832,988 55,811 997,800 968,191 1,359,442 1,1017,801 1,496,099 4,841,533 5,832,988 55,811 90 0,000 1,0	TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES	-2,399,000	-3,908,728	-	-4,546	-17,103	-	-21,649	-33,548	99.45%	0.55%
SERVICES SERVICES SERVICES 500,000 150,000 - - - - - - 100,00% CONTRACTED SERVICES 10,573,500 10,987,000 968,191 1,359,442 1,017,801 1,496,099 4,841,533 5,832,988 55,81% DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION 1,359,225 1,997,800 - 950,304 465,222 - 1,415,526 1,341,227 29,15% DISPOSAL OF FIXED AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS 1,000 1,000 - - - - - - - - 100,00% EMPLOYEE RELATED COST 50,128,351 54,324,969 10,094,571 12,215,997 10,161,780 - 32,472,348 34,201,807 40,23% INVENTORY CONSUMED 2,211,000 2,561,000 242,161 346,055 472,486 117,226 1,177,929 1,227,476 5401% OPERATIONAL COST 21,806,626 21,755,733 5,844,343 5,711,706 2,421,902 1,390,024 15,367,975 15,961,333 29,366 <td>TOTAL INCOME</td> <td>-3,222,000</td> <td>-4,681,728</td> <td>-146,265</td> <td>-235,643</td> <td>-221,094</td> <td>-</td> <td>-603,003</td> <td>-606,806</td> <td>87.12%</td> <td>12.88%</td>	TOTAL INCOME	-3,222,000	-4,681,728	-146,265	-235,643	-221,094	-	-603,003	-606,806	87.12%	12.88%
BAD DEBTS WRITTEN OFF 500,000 150,000 100,00% CONTRACTED SERVICES 10,573,500 10,957,000 968,191 1,359,442 1,017,801 1,496,099 4,841,533 5,832,958 55,81% DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION 1,359,225 1,997,800 950,304 465,222 1,415,526 1,415,526 1,341,227 29,15% DISPOSAL OF FIXED AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS 1,000 1,000											
CONTRACTED SERVICES 10,973,500 10,957,000 968,191 1,359,442 1,017,801 1,496,099 4,841,533 5,832,958 55,81% DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION 1,359,225 1,997,800 - 950,304 465,222 - 1,415,526 1,341,227 29,15% DISPOSAL OF FIXED AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS 1,000 1,000 1,415,526 1,341,227 29,15% DISPOSAL OF FIXED AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS 1,000 1,000 100,00% EMPLOYEE RELATED COST 50,128,351 54,324,969 10,094,571 12,215,997 10,161,780 32,472,348 34,201,807 40,23% INVENTORY CONSUMED 2,211,000 2,561,000 242,161 346,055 472,486 117,226 1,177,929 1,227,476 54,01% OPERATIONAL COST 21,806,626 21,755,733 5,844,343 5,711,706 2,421,902 1,390,024 15,367,975 15,961,333 29,36% REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS 13,240,503 13,232,003 3,164,003 2,791,666 3,237,304 - 9,192,972 9,591,836 30,52% TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES 5,750,000 5,500,000 4,500,000 1,000,000 5,500,000 5,500,000 0,00% TOTAL EXPENDITURE 105,570,205 110,479,505 24,813,269 24,375,170 17,776,496 3,003,349 69,968,283 73,656,637 36,67% OPERATIONAL COST 46,087 46,087 0,00% OPERATIONAL COST 46,087 46,087 0,00% OPERATIONAL REVENUE - 390,000 41,000,000 - 1,185,854 - 3,774,818 -9,543,561 14,504,233 -22,880,334 64,62% OPERATIONAL REVENUE - 390,000 - 390,000 - 11,5571 - 15,807 - 30,102 61,480 - 190,687 84,24% OPERATIONAL REVENUE - 390,000 - 246,644,345 - 103,274,572 - 81,308,487 - 61,504,297 246,087,356 - 246,061,360 - 0,23% OPERATIONAL REVENUE		=	4=0.000								
DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION 1,359,225 1,997,800 1,00			·		-		-				0.00%
DISPOSAL OF FIXED AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS 1,000 1,000 100.00% EMPLOYEE RELATED COST 50,128,351 54,324,969 10,094,571 12,215,997 10,161,780 - 32,472,348 34,201,807 40,23% INVENTORY CONSUMED 2,211,000 2,561,000 242,161 346,055 472,486 117,226 1,177,929 1,227,476 54,01% OPERATIONAL COST 21,806,626 21,755,733 5,844,343 5,711,706 2,421,902 1,390,024 15,967,575 15,961,333 29,86% REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS 13,240,503 13,220,503 3,164,003 2,791,666 3,237,304 - 9,192,972 9,591,836 30,52% TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES 5,750,000 5,500,000 4,500,000 1,000,000 5,500,000 5,500,000 0,00% TOTAL EXPENDITURE 105,570,205 110,479,505 24,813,269 24,375,170 17,776,496 3,003,349 69,968,283 73,656,637 36,67% OPERATIONAL REVENUE 390,000 41,000,000 - 1,185,854 3,774,818 9,543,561 - 14,504,233 22,980,334 64,62% OPERATIONAL REVENUE 390,000 390,000 - 15,571 - 15,807 30,102 61,480 - 190,687 84,24% SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES 10,875,104 - 10,049,092 - 2,727,026 -2,727,226 -2,509,116 - 7,963,368 -8,181,280 20,76% TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES - 246,792,800 -246,644,345 - 103,274,572 - 81,308,487 - 61,504,297 246,087,356 -246,061,360 0,23% OPERATIONS - 246,641,345 - 103,274,572 - 81,308,487 - 61,504,297 - 246,087,356 -246,061,360 0,23% OPERATIONS - 246,641,345 - 103,274,572 - 81,308,487 - 61,504,297 - 246,087,356 -246,061,360 0,23% OPERATIONS - 246,641,345 - 103,274,572 - 81,308,487 - 61,504,297 - 246,087,356 -246,061,360 0,23% OPERATIONS - 246,641,345 - 103,274,572 - 81,308,487 - 61,504,297 - 246,087,356 -246,061,360 0,23% OPERATIONS - 246,641,345 - 103,274,572 - 81,308,487 - 61,504,297 - 246,087,356 -246,061,360 0,23% OPERATIONS - 246,641,345 - 103,274,572 - 81,308,487 - 61,504,297 - 246,087,356 -246,061,360 0,23% OPERATIONS - 246,641,345 - 103,274,572 - 81,308,487 - 61,504,297 - 246,087,356 -246,061,360 0,23% OPERATIONS - 24				968,191			1,496,099				44.19%
EMPLOYEE RELATED COST 50,128,351 54,324,969 10,094,571 12,215,997 10,161,780 - 32,472,348 34,201,807 40,23% INVENTORY CONSUMED 2,211,000 2,561,000 242,161 346,055 472,486 117,226 1,177,929 1,227,476 54.01% OPERATIONAL COST 21,806,626 21,755,733 5,844,343 5,711,706 2,421,902 1,390,024 15,367,975 15,961,333 29,36% REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS 13,240,503 13,240,503 13,232,003 3,164,003 2,791,666 3,237,304 - 9,192,972 9,591,836 30,52% TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES 5,750,000 5,500,000 4,500,000 1,000,000 - 5,500,000 5,500,000 0,00% TOTAL EXPENDITURE 105,570,205 110,479,505 24,813,269 24,375,170 17,776,496 3,003,349 69,968,283 73,656,637 36,67% OPERATIONAL REVENUE -390,000 -390,000 -11,85,854 -3,774,818 -9,543,561 - 14,504,233 -22,980,334 64,62% OPERATIONAL REVENUE -390,000 -390,000 -15,571 -15,807 -30,102 - 61,480 -190,687 84,24% SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES -10,875,104 -10,049,092 -2,727,226 -2,727,226 -2,509,116 - 7,963,368 -8,181,280 20,76% TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES -246,792,800 -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297 - 246,687,356 -246,061,360 0.23% OPERATIONS -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297 - 246,687,356 -246,061,360 0.23% OPERATIONS -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297 - 246,687,356 -246,061,360 0.23% OPERATIONS -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297 - 246,687,356 -246,061,360 0.23% OPERATIONS -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297 - 246,687,356 -246,061,360 0.23% OPERATIONS -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297 - 246,687,356 -246,061,360 0.23% OPERATIONS -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297 - 246,687,356 -246,061,360 0.23% OPERATIONS -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297 - 246,687,356 -246,061,360 0.23% OPERATIONS -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297 - 246,687,356 -246,061,360 0.23% OPERATIONS -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297 - 246,687,356 -246,061,360 0.23% OPERATIONS -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297 - 246,687,356 -246,061,360 0.23% OPERATIONS -246,644,345 -103				-	950,304	405,222	-		1,341,227		70.85%
INVENTORY CONSUMED 2,211,000 2,561,000 242,161 346,055 472,486 117,226 1,177,929 1,227,476 54,01%					40.045.007	40.404.700	-		24 204 207		0.00% 59.77%
OPERATIONAL COST 21,806,626 21,755,733 5,844,343 5,711,706 2,421,902 1,390,024 15,367,975 15,961,333 29.36% REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS 13,240,503 13,232,003 3,164,003 2,791,666 3,237,304 - 9,192,972 9,591,836 30.52% TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES 5,750,000 5,500,000 4,500,000 1,000,000 - - 5,500,000 5,500,000 0.00% TOTAL EXPENDITURE 105,570,205 110,479,505 24,813,269 24,375,170 17,776,496 3,003,349 69,968,283 73,656,637 36.67% DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS - -46,087 -46,087 - - - -46,087 -46,087 - - - -46,087 -46,087 - - - - -46,087 - 0.00% - - -46,087 - 0.00% - - - -46,087 - 0.00% - - - - -46,087 - 0.00% - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>117 226</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>45.99%</td>							117 226				45.99%
REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS 13,240,503 13,240,503 13,220,003 13,230,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 5,500,000 5,500,000 0,00% TOTAL EXPENDITURE 105,570,205 110,479,505 24,813,269 24,375,170 17,776,496 3,003,349 69,968,283 73,656,637 36,67% DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS - 46,087 -					·	•					70.64%
TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES 5,750,000 5,500,000 4,500,000 1,000,000 - - 5,500,000 5,500,000 0.00% TOTAL EXPENDITURE 105,570,205 110,479,505 24,813,269 24,813,269 24,375,170 17,776,496 3,003,349 69,968,263 73,656,637 36,67% DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS - -46,087 - - - -46,087 - - - -46,087 0.00% INTEREST, DIVIDEND AND RENT ON LAND -39,000,000 -41,000,000 -1,185,854 -3,774,818 -9,543,561 - -14,504,233 -22,980,334 64,62% OPERATIONAL REVENUE -390,000 -390,000 -15,571 -15,807 -30,102 - -61,480 -190,687 84,24% SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES -10,875,104 -10,049,092 -2,727,026 -2,727,226 -2,509,116 - -7,963,368 -8,181,280 20,76% TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES -246,792,800 -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297 -							1,390,024				69.48%
TOTAL EXPENDITURE 105,570,205 110,479,505 24,813,269 24,375,170 17,776,496 3,003,349 69,968,283 73,656,637 36.67% DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS - -46,087 - - - -46,087 - 0.00% INTEREST, DIVIDEND AND RENT ON LAND -39,000,000 -41,000,000 -1,185,854 -3,774,818 -9,543,561 - -14,504,233 -22,980,334 64.62% OPERATIONAL REVENUE -390,000 -390,000 -15,571 -15,807 -30,102 - -61,480 -190,687 84.24% SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES -10,875,104 -10,049,092 -2,727,026 -2,727,226 -2,509,116 - -7,963,368 -8,181,280 20,76% TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES -246,792,800 -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297 - -246,087,356 -246,061,360 0.23%						-	_				100.00%
INTEREST, DIVIDEND AND RENT ON LAND -39,000,000 -41,000,000 -1,185,854 -3,774,818 -9,543,561 14,504,233 -22,980,334 64.62% OPERATIONAL REVENUE -390,000 -390,000 -15,571 -15,807 -30,102 - 61,480 -190,687 84.24% SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES -10,875,104 -10,049,092 -2,727,026 -2,727,226 -2,509,116 - 7,963,368 -8,181,280 20.76% TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES -246,792,800 -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297 - 246,087,356 -246,061,360 0.23%						17,776,496	3,003,349	-,,			63.33%
INTEREST, DIVIDEND AND RENT ON LAND -39,000,000 -41,000,000 -1,185,854 -3,774,818 -9,543,56114,504,233 -22,980,334 64.62% OPERATIONAL REVENUE -390,000 -390,000 -15,571 -15,807 -30,10261,480 -190,687 84.24% SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES -10,875,104 -10,049,092 -2,727,026 -2,727,226 -2,509,1167,963,368 -8,181,280 20.76% TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES -246,792,800 -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297246,087,356 -246,061,360 0.23%											
OPERATIONAL REVENUE -390,000 -390,000 -15,571 -15,807 -30,102 - -61,480 -190,687 84.24% SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES -10,875,104 -10,049,092 -2,727,026 -2,727,226 -2,509,116 - -7,963,368 -8,181,280 20.76% TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES -246,792,800 -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297 - -246,087,356 -246,061,360 0.23%	DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	-	-46,087	-46,087	-	-	-	-46,087	-46,087	0.00%	100.00%
SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES -10,875,104 -10,049,092 -2,727,026 -2,727,226 -2,509,1167,963,368 -8,181,280 20.76% TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES -246,792,800 -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297246,087,356 -246,061,360 0.23%	INTEREST, DIVIDEND AND RENT ON LAND	-39,000,000	-41,000,000	-1,185,854	-3,774,818	-9,543,561	-	-14,504,233	-22,980,334	64.62%	35.38%
TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES -246,792,800 -246,644,345 -103,274,572 -81,308,487 -61,504,297246,087,356 -246,061,360 0.23%	OPERATIONAL REVENUE	-390,000	-390,000	-15,571	-15,807	-30,102	-	-61,480	-190,687	84.24%	15.76%
	SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES	-10,875,104	-10,049,092	-2,727,026	-2,727,226	-2,509,116	-	-7,963,368	-8,181,280	20.76%	79.24%
TOTAL INCOME -297,057,904 -298,129,524 -107,249,110 -87,826,338 -73,587,075268,662,524 -277,459,748 9.88%	TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES	-246,792,800	-246,644,345	-103,274,572	-81,308,487	-61,504,297	-	-246,087,356	-246,061,360	0.23%	99.77%
	TOTAL INCOME	-297,057,904	-298,129,524	-107,249,110	-87,826,338	-73,587,075	-	-268,662,524	-277,459,748	9.88%	90.12%

	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2021/2022	ADJUSTMENTS BUDGETS 2021/2022	ACTUAL Q1 EXPEN. (EXCLUD. COMMIT)	ACTUAL Q2 EXPEN. (EXCLUD. COMMIT)	ACTUAL Q3 EXPEN. (EXCLUD. COMMIT)	COMMITTED Q3	Y.T.D. ACTUAL EXPEN. (INCLUD. COMMIT)	Y.T.D EXPEN. SDBIP 2021/2022	% AVAIL. / OUTS.	% SPENT / RECEIVED
TECHNICAL SERVICES										
CONTRACTED SERVICES	18,158,626	15,956,042	1,128,367	1,794,355	1,604,235	2,749,070	7,276,027	7,225,307	54.40%	45.60%
DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION	2,635,820	3,603,020	-	1,383,569	700,472	-	2,084,041	1,827,772	42.16%	57.84%
DISPOSAL OF FIXED AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS	-	-	-	-	7,376		7,376	-	0.00%	100.00%
EMPLOYEE RELATED COST	75,968,127	75,314,401	14,264,019	21,288,311	18,531,234	-	54,083,564	52,781,659	28.19%	71.81%
INVENTORY CONSUMED	16,959,291	16,162,304	1,647,257	6,320,744	6,720,842	735,090	15,423,933	9,924,586	4.57%	95.43%
OPERATING LEASES	300,000	300,000	-	-	223,618	74,539	298,157	-	0.61%	99.39%
OPERATIONAL COST	45,572,274	37,435,395	8,052,881	9,160,540	9,402,115	1,925,187	28,540,723	26,533,861	23.76%	76.24%
TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES	4,600,000	2,582,500	414,000	327,560	383,105		1,124,665	1,015,309	56.45%	43.55%
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	164,194,138	151,353,662	25,506,524	40,275,079	37,572,997	5,483,887	108,838,487	99,308,494	28.09%	71.91%
AGENCY SERVICES	-119,505,000	-111,193,297	-14,220,473	-28,221,365	-23,843,423	-	-66,285,261	-66,441,839	40.39%	59.61%
OPERATIONAL REVENUE	-95,740	-95,740	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%
RENTAL FROM FIXED ASSETS	-240,000	-240,000	-61,777	-60,307	-44,999	-	-167,083	-181,040	30.38%	69.62%
SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES	-288,450	-288,450	-957	-2,459	-609	-	-4,024	-4,631	98.60%	1.40%
TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES	-7,068,200	-7,096,601	-2,363,813	1,577,070	-353,567	-	-1,140,310	-2,032,991	83.93%	16.07%
TOTAL INCOME	-127,197,390	-118,914,088	-16,647,020	-26,707,061	-24,242,597	-	-67,596,678	-68,660,501	43.16%	56.84%
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER	2.250.570	704.070	24.474	240.004	45.000	4.500	257.500	202.020	67.440/	20.500/
CONTRACTED SERVICES	2,250,570	791,070	21,174	218,994	15,898	1,500	257,566	303,826	67.44%	32.56%
DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION DISPOSAL OF FIXED AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS	84,500 11,000	81,300 11,000	-	21,344	10,440	-	31,784	55,271	60.91% 100.00%	39.09% 0.00%
EMPLOYEE RELATED COST	10,622,549	10,668,745	2,483,480	2,654,748	2,196,188	-	7,334,416	7,673,178	31.25%	68.75%
INVENTORY CONSUMED	26,500	68,500	1,519	10,540	6,813	-	18,872	18,148	72.45%	27.55%
OPERATIONAL COST	1,945,104	2,044,394	43,712	283,954	389,598	451,189	1,168,453	1,438,642	42.85%	57.15%
TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES	-	2,000,000	10,7.12	200,00	2,000,000	-	2,000,000	- 1,100,012	0.00%	100.00%
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	14,940,223	15,665,009	2,549,885	3,189,579	4,618,938	452,689	10,811,091	9,489,065	30.99%	69.01%
	, ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ,,	, -,-	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	, , , , , ,	, ,		
TRANSFER AND SUBSIDIES		-2,200,000	-	-	-2,000,000	-	-2,000,000	-	9.09%	90.91%
TOTAL INCOME	-	-2,200,000	-		-2,000,000		-2,000,000	-	9.09%	90.91%

PROJECTS - MARCH 2022

Original Budget Adjustments Budget

Act.Exp

Committed

Total

Available

% Avail

	item description	Original Budget	Adjustments budget	Act.exp	Committed	iotai	Available	% Avaii
LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT								
Small Farmer support								
Small Farmer Support_Stellenbosch	Production	180,000	180,000	179,996	-	179,996	4	0% A
Small Farmer Support_Witzenberg	Production	150,000	150,000	70,000	80,025	150,025 -	25	0% B
Small Farmer Support_Langeberg	Production	170,000	170,000	120,000	48,167	168,167	1,833	1% C
		500,000	500,000	369,996	128,192	498,188	1,812	0%
A. Project completed.								
B. Invoices to be submitted.								
C. Invoice of one Small Scale Farmer group submitted for approval; meeting v	with the other Small Scale farmer group is scheduled	for 08/04/2022.						
Entreprenurial Seed funding								
Entrepreneurial Seed Funding_Stellenbosch	Production	109,000	109,000	109,000	-	109,000	-	0% D
Entrepreneurial Seed Funding_Drakenstein	Production	108,000	108,000	108,000	-	108,000	-	0% E
Entrepreneurial Seed Funding_Breede Valley	Production	154,000	154,000	153,380	325	153,705	295	0% F
Entrepreneurial Seed Funding_Witzenberg	Production	74,000	74,000	57,000	17,000	74,000	-	0% G
Entrepreneurial Seed Funding_Langeberg	Production	55,000	55,000	55,000	-	55,000	-	0% H
		500,000	500,000	482,380	17,325	499,705	295	0%
D. Equipment has been purchased.								
E. Equipment has been purchased.								
F. Department to follow up on outstanding invoices.								
G. Department to follow up on outstanding invoices.								
H. Equipment has been purchased.								
Investment Programme								
Wine Tourism	Tourism	250,000	250,000	250,000	-	250,000	-	0%
Digital Tourism_Stellenbosch	Local Tourism Boards	70,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% J
Digital Tourism_Drakenstein	Local Tourism Boards	50,000	80,000	20,000	-	20,000	60,000	75% K
Digital Tourism_Breede Valley	Local Tourism Boards	60,000	70,000	10,000	-	10,000	60,000	86% L
Digital Tourism_Witzenberg	Local Tourism Boards	50,000	120,000	40,000	-	40,000	80,000	67% M
Digital Tourism_Langeberg	Local Tourism Boards	70,000	120,000	10,000	-	10,000	110,000	92% N
Digital Tourism_District Wide	Local Tourism Boards	130,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0
		680,000	640,000	330,000	-	330,000	310,000	48%
I. Funding transferred, project monitored.								
J. Funds reallocated to redevelop three additional tourism apps and busines		t process						
K. Funding for business on boarding sessions to be paid once SLA has been c	ompiled and signed.							

- L. Touwsriver Tourism App in development process. Touwsriver Tourism to submit database forms in order for funding to be transferred for App & updating of routes on the CWDM App.
- M. Ceres & Wolseley Tourism Apps to be redeveloped. Awaiting SLA of Wolseley Tourism from CWDM Legal. Ceres Tourism to submit their App checklist for redeveloping of their App. Tulbagh Tourism's SLA for business on boarding session to be compiled.
- N. Database registration of Montagu-Ashton Tourism to be updated; McGregor Tourism to submit their signed SLA for the redevelopment of Town App. Robertson Tourism's SLA for business on boarding sessions to be compiled and signed.

Item description

O. Funding reallocated to redevelop three additional apps and business on boarding training during the Adjustments budget process.

Mentorship Programme

SMME Training and mentorship_Stellenbosch	Project Management	202,650	191,670	40,688	150,412	191,100	570	0% P
SMME Training and mentorship_Drakenstein	Project Management	121,650	121,650	40,688	73,972	114,660	6,990	6% Q
SMME Training and mentorship_Breede Valley	Project Management	162,150	162,150	40,688	112,192	152,880	9,270	6% R
SMME Training and mentorship_Witzenberg	Project Management	141,900	152,880	40,688	112,192	152,880	-	0% \$
SMME Training and mentorship_Langeberg	Project Management	121,650	121,650	40,688	73,972	114,660	6,990	6% T
		750,000	750,000	203,440	522,740	726,180	23,820	3%

- P. Awaiting report on training conducted. Department to follow up on outstanding invoices.
- Q. Awaiting report on training conducted. Department to follow up on outstanding invoices.
- R. Awaiting report on training conducted. Department to follow up on outstanding invoices.
- S. Awaiting report on training conducted. Department to follow up on outstanding invoices.
- T. Awaiting report on training conducted. Department to follow up on outstanding invoices.

PROJECTS - MARCH 2022											
Business retention expansion	Item description	Original Budget	Adjustments Budget	Act.Exp	Committed	Total	Available	% Avail			
Business Retension Expansion Stellenbosch	Tourism	225,000	255,000	225,000	-	225,000	30,000	12%			
Business Retension Expansion Drakenstein	Tourism	70,000	70,000	70,000	-	70,000	-	0%			
Business Retension Expansion_Breede Valley	Tourism	170,000	170,000	170,000	-	170,000	-	0%			
Business Retension Expansion_Witzenberg	Tourism	160,000	160,000	160,000	-	160,000	-	0%			
Business Retension Expansion_Langeberg	Tourism	75,000	95,000	75,000	-	75,000	20,000	21%			
U. Payments concluded. Visit Stellenbosch payment to be finalised. V. Payments concluded. W. Payments concluded. X. Payments concluded. Y. Payments concluded. Montagu Ashton Tourism funding to be paid once their databas	e forms are received. Robertson Tourism t	700,000 o submit their proposal.	750,000	700,000	<u> </u>	700,000	50,000	7%			
TOTAL: LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		3,130,000	3,140,000	2,085,816	668,257	2,754,073	385,927	12%			
TOURISM Tourism training											
-											
Tourism Training_Stellenbosch	Professional Staff	200,000		194,400	5,600	200,000	-	0%			
Tourism Training_Stellenbosch Tourism Training_Drakenstein	Catering Services Professional Staff	10,000 200,000	200,000	124,800	- 75,200	200,000	-	0% 0%			
Tourism Training_Drakenstein Tourism Training_Drakenstein	Catering Services	10,000		124,800	75,200	200,000	-	0%			
Tourism Training_Breede Valley	Professional Staff	200,000	200,000	192,000	4,295	196,295	3,705	2%			
Tourism Training Breede Valley	Catering Services	8,300	200,000	132,000	4,233	150,255	3,703	0%			
Tourism Training_Witzenberg	Professional Staff	100,000	100,000	91,800	8,200	100,000	_	0%			
Tourism Training Witzenberg	Catering Services	6,700	-	-	-	-	_	0%			
Tourism Training_Langeberg	Professional Staff	200,000	200,000	145,695	54,305	200,000	_	0%			
Tourism Training_Langeberg	Catering Services	15,000	-	-		,	-	0%			
A. Training completed and payment done as per SDBIP. B. Funds utilised as saving during Adjustments budget C. Training completed and payment done as per SDBIP. D. Funds utilised as saving during Adjustments budget E. Training completed and payment done as per SDBIP. F. Funds utilised as saving during Adjustments budget G. Training completed and payment done as per SDBIP. H. Funds utilised as saving during Adjustments budget I. Training completed and payment done as per SDBIP. J. Funds utilised as saving during Adjustments budget Tourism month		950,000	900,000	748,695	147,600	896,295	3,705	0%			
Launch of Tourism Month											
	Events	6,000	6,000	4,038	-	4,038	1,962	33%			
	Hire Charges Artists and Performers	12,000 2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000	-	0% 0%			
	Stage and Sound Crew	3,000		2,000	2,800	2,800	200	7%			
	Catering Services	10,000	22,000	18,450	2,000	18,450	3,550	16%			
	Audio-visual Services	3,000	3,000	1,850	-	1,850	1,150	38%			
	, water 1.5aur Scrivices	36,000		26,338	2,800	29,138	6,862	19%			
K. Project completed											
Mayoral Tourism Awards											
Mayoral Tourism Awards	Hire Charges	35,000 35,000	35,000 35,000	-		<u> </u>	35,000 35,000	100% 100%			

TOTAL: TOURISM MONTH

71,000

26,338

2,800

29,138

41,862

59%

71,000

		2022

	Item description	Original Budget	Adjustments Budget	Act.Exp	Committed	Total	Available	% Avail
Educationals								
Visit Stellenbosch	Tourism	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	100% M
Hexriver Valley Toursim	Tourism	20,000	20,000	8,392	-	8,392	11,608	58% N
Franschhoek Wine Tourism	Tourism	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	100% 0
Drakenstein Tourism Association	Tourism	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	100% P
Breedekloof Wine & Tourism	Tourism	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	100% Q
Worcester Wine & Olive Tourism	Tourism	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	100% R
Tulbagh Wine & Tourism	Tourism	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	100% S
Wolseley Tourism	Tourism	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	100% T
Ceres Tourism	Tourism	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	100% U
McGregor Tourism	Tourism	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	100% V
Robertson Tourism Office	Tourism	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	100% W
Ashton-Montague Tourism office	Tourism	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	100% X
Wellington	Tourism	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	100% Y
Dwarsriver tourism	Tourism	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	100% Z
Touwsriver tourism	Tourism	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	100% AA
		300,000	300,000	8,392	-	8,392	291,608	97%

- M. Project will be rolled out in quarter 4.
- N. Project will be rolled out in quarter 4.
- O. Project will be rolled out in quarter 4.
- P. Project will be rolled out in quarter 4.
- Q. Project will be rolled out in quarter 4.
- R. Project will be rolled out in quarter 4.
- S. Project will be rolled out in quarter 4.
- T. Project will be rolled out in quarter 4.U. Project will be rolled out in quarter 4.
- V. Project will be rolled out in quarter 4.
- W. Project will be rolled out in quarter 4.
- X. Project will be rolled out in quarter 4.
- Y. Project will be rolled out in quarter 4.
- Z. Project will be rolled out in quarter 4.
- AA. Project will be rolled out in quarter 4.

LTA Projects

LTA Projects_Stellenbosch	Tourism	90,000	90,000	90,000	-	90,000	-	0% BB
LTA Projects_Drakenstein	Tourism	60,000	60,000	60,000	-	60,000	-	0% CC
LTA Projects_Breede Valley	Tourism	120,000	120,000	30,000	60,000	90,000	30,000	25% DD
LTA Projects_Witzenberg	Tourism	90,000	90,000	90,000	-	90,000	-	0% EE
LTA Projects_Langeberg	Tourism	90,000	90,000	60,000	-	60,000	30,000	33% FF
		450,000	450,000	330,000	60,000	390,000	60,000	13%

- BB. Funds transferred to beneficiaries.
- CC. Funds transferred to beneficiaries.
- DD. Hold up on order numbers due to tax clearance issues.
- EE. Witzenberg's funds transferred
- FF. Hold up on order numbers due to tax clearance issues.

PROJECTS - MARCH 2022

								_
	Item description	Original Budget Ad	djustments Budget	Act.Exp	Committed	Total	Available	% Avail
Tourism Campaign								GG
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Achievements and Awards	20,000	_	_	_	_	_	0%
	Gifts and Promotional Items	29,000	_			_		0%
	Events	20,000		-	-	-	-	0%
	Radio and TV Transmissions	439,000	800,000	-	695,652	695,652	104,348	13%
	Catering Services	20,000		-				0%
	Hire Charges	-	5,000	3,500	-	3,500	1,500	30%
	Ç	528,000	805,000	3,500	695,652	699,152	105,848	13%
GG. In progress								
Tourism Events								
Kayamandi Gospel Choir	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% A
Kayamandi Gospel Choir	Hire Charges	-	14,280	14,280	-	14,280	-	0% A
Youth Cultural Festival	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% B
Franschhoek arts and Culture festival	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% C
Stellenbosch Stadsaal Soiree	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% D
Stellenbosch 50 years showcase	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% E
Montagu Art Deco Festival	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% F
Montagu Book Festival	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% G
Montagu Local is Lekker Indaba	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% H
The Hills Challenge Mountain Bike & Trail Run	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Montagu Youth Arts Festival 2021	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% J
Montagu Youth Arts Festival 2021	Stage and Sound Crew	-	9,600	9,600	-	9,600	-	0% J
Montagu Youth Arts Festival 2021	Hire Charges	-	4,600	4,600	-	4,600	-	0% J
Witzenville Festival Faire	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% K
Tulbagh Vintage and Vine Faire	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% L
Christmas in Winter	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% M
Ceres Heritage Festival	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% N
The Ceres Mitcells pass Half Marathon	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0
Ceres Cherry Fair	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% P
Ceres Jazz Festival	Tourism	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% Q
Drakenstein Jazz Festival	Tourism	27,000	-	-	-	-	-	0% R

25,000

28,480

28,480

28,480

477,000

0% S

0%

Tourism

A. Project completed

Visit Stellenbosch

- B. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget.
- C. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget.
- D. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget.
- E. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget.
- F. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget.
- G. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget. H. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget.
- I. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget.
- J. Project completed.
- K. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget.
- L. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget.
- M. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget.
- N. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget. O. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget.
- P. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget.
- Q. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget.
- R. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget.
- S. Project cancelled, funding utilised as savings during the Adjustments budget.

	PRO.	JECTS - WARCH 20	22					
Township Tourism	Item description	Original Budget	Adjustments Budget	Act.Exp	Committed	Total	Available	% Avail
Township Tourism_Stellenbosch	Project Management	50,000		44,476	-	44,476	5,524	11% T
Township Tourism_Drakenstein Township Tourism Breede Valley	Project Management Project Management	100,000 200,000		79,200	-	79,200	20,800	21% U 0% V
Township Tourism_Breede Valley Township Tourism_Witzenberg	Project Management Project Management	50,000		10,781	-	10,781	39,219	78% V
Township Tourism Grant_Langeberg	Tourism	100,000		100,000		100,000	55,215	0% X
		500,000	300,000	234,457	-	234,457	65,543	22%
T. Payments concluded. U. Payments concluded. V. Project cancelled. Funding reallocated to the Tourism Campaign during the Adjustme. W. Order number secured for marketing collateral for 4th quarter. X. Payments concluded.	ints budget.							
TOTAL: TOURISM		3,276,000	2,854,480	1,379,862	906,052	2,285,914	568,566	20%
LAND-USE AND SPATIAL PLANNING								
EPWP Invasive Alien Vegetation								
Invasive Alien Vegetation BVM	Alien Vegetation Control	507,500	117,392	26,811	90,482	117,293	99	0% A
Invasive Alien Vegetation_byW	Alien Vegetation Control	507,500		445,040	115,927	560,967 -	134	0% A
Invasive Alien Vegetation_Drakenstein Invasive Alien Vegetation_Langeberg (EPWP Grant)	Alien Vegetation Control	413,000		443,040	313,000	313,000	134	0% C
Invasive Alien Vegetation_Langeberg	Alien Vegetation Control	94,500		58,500	113,334	171,834	8,775	5% D
Invasive Alien Vegetation_Witzenberg	Alien Vegetation Control	507,500		-	392,101	392,101	-	0% E
Invasive Alien Vegetation_Langeberg	Alien Vegetation Control	507,500	30,874	-	27,411	27,411	3,463	11%
Invasive Alien Vegetation_Witzenberg	Alien Vegetation Control		100	-	1	1	99	99%
		2,030,000		530,351	1,052,255	1,582,606	12,303	1%
A-E. Tenders approved; implementation commenced end of February 2022.								_
River Rehabilitation								F
	Alien Vegetation Control	100,000		-	97,183	97,183	2,817	3%
F. Tenders approved; implementation commenced end of February 2022.		100,000	100,000	-	97,183	97,183	2,817	3%
TOTAL: LAND-USE AND SPATIAL PLANNING		2,130,000	1,694,909	530,351	1,149,438	1,679,789	15,120	1%
PROJECTS								
Infrastructure Rural Area Farmers								Δ
initiati detale italia nica italia ita	Farmer Support Households (Cash)	1.000.000	922,500	576.000	_	576.000	346,500	38%
	, ,	1,000,000	922,500	576,000	-	576,000	346,500	38%
A. Approval letters were forwarded to the landowners and 139 units have been installed	d. Inspections taking place as installation progress	s.						
Provision of water to Schools								
Provision of Water Schools Langeberg	Farmer Support Households (Cash)	400,000	50,000				50,000	100% B
Provision of water to schools_Breedevalley	Farmer Support Households (Cash)	400,000	70,000				70,000	100% B
Provision of water to schools_breedevancy Provision of water to schools_Witzenberg	Farmer Support Households (Cash)		120,000	_		_	120,000	100% D
	,	400,000		-	-	-	240,000	100%
B. Tender was forwarded to SCM for Spec Com. C. Tender was forwarded to SCM for Spec Com. D. Tender was forwarded to SCM for Spec Com.								
Upgrade of Sport Facilities								
Construction of Clubhouses Witzenberg	Sport and Recreation	550,000	-	_	_	_	-	0% E
Construction of Clubhouses_Breede Valley	Sport and Recreation	530,000		_	_	_	_	0% E
Construction of Netball Court_Drakenstein	Sport and Recreation	550,000		-	-	-	-	0% G
Construction of Netball Court_Langeberg	Sport and Recreation	550,000		-	-	-	-	0% H
Building Plans	Sport and Recreation	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	100%
Sprinkler systems Langeberg	Sport and Recreation	-	300,000	-	-	-	300,000	100% J

Sport and Recreation

PROJECTS - MARCH 2022

E. Tender was submitted to SCM for Sepc committee, implementation will commence next financial year.

Sprinkler systems_Breedevalley

- F. Tender was submitted to SCM for Sepc committee, implementation will commence next financial year.
- G. Tender was submitted to SCM for Sepc committee, implementation will commence next financial year.
- H. Tender was submitted to SCM for Sepc committee, implementation will commence next financial year.

2,200,000

100,000

420,000

100,000

420,000

100% K

100%

PRO	IFCTS -	MARCH	フロフフ

Original Budget Adjustments Budget

Act.Exp

Committed

Total

Available

% Avail

0%

0% M

41%

Will be used when needed. Tender closed and waiting for Evaluation Committee, implementation will commenc Tender closed and waiting for Evaluation Committee, implementation will commence			,					
Clearing of Road Reserves								
Clearing of Road Reserves_Witzenberg	Clearing and Grass Cutting Services	343,000	170,000	-	-	-	170,000	100% L
Clearing of Road Reserves_Langeberg	Clearing and Grass Cutting Services	240,000	115,000	-	-	-	115,000	0% M
Clearing of Road Reserves Stellenbosch	Clearing and Grass Cutting Services	37,000	120,000	-	-	-	120,000	100% N
Clearing of Road Reserves_Stellenbosch_EPWP	Clearing and Grass Cutting Services	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Clearing of Road Reserves_Breede Valley	Clearing and Grass Cutting Services	260,000	10,000	-	-	-	10,000	100% 0
Clearing of Road Reserves_Breede Valley_EPWP	Clearing and Grass Cutting Services	-	100,000	-	-	-	100,000	100% 0
Clearing of Road Reserves Drakenstein	Clearing and Grass Cutting Services	220,000	110,000	-	-	-	110,000	0% P
		1,300,000	625,000	-	-	-	625,000	100%

- L. Tender closed on 18 February and awaiting Evaluation. This tender should have been evaluated at two previous meetings but one meeting did not take place and on the other meeting only one item served.
- M. Tender closed on 18 February and awaiting Evaluation. This tender should have been evaluated at two previous meetings but one meeting did not take place and on the other meeting only one item served.

Item description

- N. Tender closed on 18 February and awaiting Evaluation. This tender should have been evaluated at two previous meetings but one meeting did not take place and on the other meeting only one item served.
- O. Tender closed on 18 February and awaiting Evaluation. This tender should have been evaluated at two previous meetings but one meeting did not take place and on the other meeting only one item served.
- P. Tender closed on 18 February and awaiting Evaluation. This tender should have been evaluated at two previous meetings but one meeting did not take place and on the other meeting only one item served.

TOTAL: PROJECTS AND HOUSING	:	4,900,000	2,207,500	576,000	-	576,000	1,631,500	74%
PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATION								
Road Safety Education								
Learner Peak Caps	Gifts and Promotional Items	300,000	300,000	-	-	-	300,000	100% A
Smart Shopper Bags	Gifts and Promotional Items	78,000	78,000	-	-	-	78,000	100% B
Cooler / Lunch Boxes	Gifts and Promotional Items	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000	100% C
Transport Month Event	Project Management	500,000	500,000	-	417,391	417,391	82,609	17% D
	-	928,000	928,000	-	417,391	417,391	510,609	55%

A. Tender for Learner Peak Caps served on the Pre-Specs meeting which was held on 6 August 2021. Tender served on the BSC 07 February 2022. Tender for Learner Peak Caps closed 04 March 2022. Awaiting evaluation.

Standard Rated

- B. Tender for Smart Shopper Bags served on the Pre-Specs meeting 6 August 2021. Tender served on the BSC 07 February 2022. Tender closed on 04 March 2022. Awaiting evaluation.
- C. Tender for cooler /Lunch boxes served on the Pre-Specs meeting which was held on 6 August 2021. Awaiting next bid specification meeting. Tender served on the BSC 07 February 2022. Tender closed on the 04 March 2022. Awaiting evaluation.

Farmer Support Households (Cash)

D. Tender for Transport month event served on Bid Evaluation Committee 15 February 2022 and adjudicated on 17 February 2022. Cool-off period ends 10 March 2022.

Sidewalks and Embayments

	Civil	1,900,000	200,000	170,386	-	170,386	29,614	15%
		2,100,000	200,000	170,386	-	170,386	29,614	15%
E. Construction tender awaiting Specification Committe for advertise	ement purposes. Implementation will commence next financial year.							
TOTAL: PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATION		3,028,000	1,128,000	170,386	417,391	587,777	540,223	48%
MUNICIPAL HEALTH SERVICES								
Subsidy:Water/Sanitation-Farms								
Health & Hygiene Education - Breede Valley	Professional Staff	27,000	27,000	1,213	25,812	27,025 -	25	0% A
Health & Hygiene Education - Drakenstein	Professional Staff	9,000	9,000	4,161	4,842	9,003 -	3	0% B
Health & Hygiene Education - Langeberg	Professional Staff	27,000	27,000	-	27,000	27,000	-	0% C
Health & Hygiene Education - Stellenbosch	Professional Staff	4,500	4,500	2,787	1,719	4,506 -	6	0% D
Health & Hygiene Education - Witzenberg	Professional Staff	22,500	22,500	21,373	1,143	22,516 -	16	0% E
Subsidy allocations Breede Valley	Farmer Support Households (Cash)	166,000	166,000	67,000	-	67,000	99,000	60% F
Subsidy allocations Drakenstein	Farmer Support Households (Cash)	90,000	90,000	24,000	-	24,000	66,000	73% G
Subsidy allocations Langeberg	Farmer Support Households (Cash)	144,000	144,000	144,000	-	144,000	-	0% H
Subsidy allocations Stellenbosch	Farmer Support Households (Cash)	36,000	36,000	-	-	-	36,000	100%
Subsidy allocations Witzenberg	Farmer Support Households (Cash)	174,000	174,000	90,000	-	90,000	84,000	48% J
Hot Spot Interventions Breede Valley	Farmer Support Households (Cash)	21,429	-	-	-	-	-	0% K
Hot Spot Interventions Drakenstein	Farmer Support Households (Cash)	214,286	-	-	-	-	-	0% L

64.285

1.000.000

200,000

- A. Service provider appointed; One property served.
- B. Service provider appointed; Five properties served.
- C. Service provider appointed.

Hot Spot Interventions Langeberg

- D. Service provider appointed; Two properties served.
- E. Service provider appointed; Seven property served.
- F. Subsidies paid in respect of four applications.
- G. Subsidies paid in respect of two applications.

700,000

354,535

60,516

415,051

284,949

	PROJECTS - MARCH 2022													
	Item description	Original Budget	Adjustments Budget	Act.Exp	Committed	Total	Available	% Avail						
H Subsidies paid in respect of five applications. I. Beneficiaries informed of application approvals; awaiting subsidy claims. I. Subsidies paid in respect of two applications.	nem description	ong.nar baaget	rajasanenis saaget	, water	Committee		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, o / toui						
C. Funding carried forward to next financial year. . Funding carried forward to next financial year. M. Funding carried forward to next financial year.														
nnual Environmental Health Educ. Prog.														
nnuai Environmentai Health Educ. Prog.	Gifts and Promotional Items	22,000	102,000	42,384	4,455	46,839	55,161	54%						
	Printing, Publications and Books	46,537	246,537	16,725	-	16,725	229,812	93%						
	Graphic Designers Catering Services	3,000	3,000 20,000	-		-	3,000 20,000	100% 100%						
e-Production District Wide	Artists and Performers	160,000	-	-	-	-	-	09						
neatre Performances Breede Valley	Artists and Performers	62,139	-	-	-	-	-	09						
neatre Performances Drakenstein neatre Performances Langeberg	Artists and Performers Artists and Performers	62,145 62,145	-	-	-	-	-	09 09						
heatre Performances Stellenbosch	Artists and Performers	70,431	-	-	-	-	-	09						
heatre Performances Witzenberg	Artists and Performers	33,140	-	-	-	-	-	09						
I. Specifications submitted for the printing of booklets; awaiting approval by Bid Specs Con	amittee to be advertised.	521,537	371,537	59,109	4,455	63,564	307,973	83%						
D. Funds were reallocated during the Adjustments budget.	militae to be davertised.													
Funds were reallocated during the Adjustments budget.														
. Funds were reallocated during the Adjustments budget Funds were reallocated during the Adjustments budget.														
Funds were reallocated during the Adjustments budget.														
Funds were reallocated during the Adjustments budget.														
ITAL: MUNICIPAL HEALTH SERVICES		1,521,537	1,071,537	413,643	64,971	478,614	592,923	55%						
OCIAL DEVELOPMENT														
cills Development														
rivers Licence	Professional Staff	150,000	150,000	-	130,075	130,075	19,925	13%						
		150,000	150,000	-	130,075	130,075	19,925	13%						
. The service provider appointed and the project will be completed end of April 2022.														
IV/AIDS ds Day Event														
ius Day Event														
	Gifts and Promotional Items	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	0%						
	Events	5,000	<u>-</u>		-	-	-	0%						
	Events Professional Staff	5,000 2,000	- - 2,000		- - -	-	- - 2,000	09 1009						
	Events Professional Staff Audio-visual Services	5,000 2,000 2,200	-	-	- - - -	- - - - 8,300		09 1009 09						
	Events Professional Staff	5,000 2,000 2,200 30,700 8,200	10,700 8,200	- 8,300 4,590	- - - - -	- - - - 8,300 4,590	2,400 3,610	0% 100% 0% 22% 44%						
. Project completed	Events Professional Staff Audio-visual Services Catering Services	5,000 2,000 2,200 30,700	10,700	- 8,300	- - - - - - -		2,400	0% 100% 0% 22% 44%						
	Events Professional Staff Audio-visual Services Catering Services	5,000 2,000 2,200 30,700 8,200	10,700 8,200	- 8,300 4,590	- - - - - -	4,590	2,400 3,610	0% 100% 0% 22% 44%						
	Events Professional Staff Audio-visual Services Catering Services	5,000 2,000 2,200 30,700 8,200 53,100	10,700 8,200 20,900	8,300 4,590 12,890	- - - - - - - -	4,590 12,890	2,400 3,610 8,010	09 1009 09 229 449 389						
	Events Professional Staff Audio-visual Services Catering Services Standard Rated	5,000 2,000 2,200 30,700 8,200 53,100	10,700 8,200 20,900	8,300 4,590 12,890	- - - - - - -	4,590 12,890 - 9,350	2,400 3,610 8,010	09 1009 09 229 449 389						
ds Awareness Programme Drakenstein	Events Professional Staff Audio-visual Services Catering Services Standard Rated	5,000 2,000 2,200 30,700 8,200 53,100	10,700 8,200 20,900	8,300 4,590 12,890	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4,590 12,890	2,400 3,610 8,010	09 1009 09 229 449 389						
is. Project completed ids Awareness Programme Drakenstein Project completed	Events Professional Staff Audio-visual Services Catering Services Standard Rated	5,000 2,000 2,200 30,700 8,200 53,100	10,700 8,200 20,900	8,300 4,590 12,890	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4,590 12,890 - 9,350	2,400 3,610 8,010	0% 100% 0% 22% 44% 38%						
ds Awareness Programme Drakenstein Project completed	Events Professional Staff Audio-visual Services Catering Services Standard Rated Events Catering Services	5,000 2,000 2,200 30,700 8,200 53,100 10,000 7,500 17,500	9,500 9,500	8,300 4,590 12,890	- - - - - - - - -	4,590 12,890 - 9,350	2,400 3,610 8,010	0% 0% 100% 22% 44% 38% 0% 22%						
ds Awareness Programme Drakenstein Project completed	Events Professional Staff Audio-visual Services Catering Services Standard Rated	5,000 2,000 2,200 30,700 8,200 53,100 10,000 7,500 10,000 7,500	10,700 8,200 20,900 9,500 9,500 10,000 7,500	9,350 9,350 9,350	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4,590 12,890 - 9,350 9,350 - 3,600	2,400 3,610 8,010 150 10,000 3,900	0% 100% 0% 22% 44% 38% 0% 2% 2%						
ds Awareness Programme Drakenstein Project completed ds Awareness programme Breede Valley	Events Professional Staff Audio-visual Services Catering Services Standard Rated Events Catering Services	5,000 2,000 2,200 30,700 8,200 53,100 10,000 7,500 17,500	10,700 8,200 20,900 20,900 - 9,500 9,500	8,300 4,590 12,890 9,350 9,350	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4,590 12,890 - 9,350 9,350	2,400 3,610 8,010 - 150 150	09 1009 09 229 449 389 09 29 29						
ds Awareness Programme Drakenstein Project completed ds Awareness programme Breede Valley Project completed	Events Professional Staff Audio-visual Services Catering Services Standard Rated Events Catering Services	5,000 2,000 2,200 30,700 8,200 53,100 10,000 7,500 10,000 7,500	10,700 8,200 20,900 9,500 9,500 10,000 7,500	9,350 9,350 9,350	- -	4,590 12,890 - 9,350 9,350 - 3,600	2,400 3,610 8,010 150 10,000 3,900	09 1009 09 229 449 389 09 29 29						
ds Awareness Programme Drakenstein	Events Professional Staff Audio-visual Services Catering Services Standard Rated Events Catering Services Events Catering Services	5,000 2,000 2,200 30,700 8,200 53,100 10,000 7,500 11,000 7,500 17,500	10,700 8,200 20,900 9,500 9,500 10,000 7,500	9,350 9,350 9,350	- -	4,590 12,890 - 9,350 9,350 - 3,600	2,400 3,610 8,010 150 10,000 3,900	0% 100% 0% 22% 44% 38% 0% 2% 2% 100% 52% 79%						
ds Awareness Programme Drakenstein Project completed ds Awareness programme Breede Valley Project completed	Events Professional Staff Audio-visual Services Catering Services Standard Rated Events Catering Services Events Catering Services Events Catering Services	5,000 2,000 2,200 30,700 8,200 53,100 10,000 7,500 10,000 7,500	10,700 8,200 20,900 9,500 9,500 10,000 7,500	9,350 9,350 9,350	- -	4,590 12,890 - 9,350 9,350 - 3,600	2,400 3,610 8,010 150 10,000 3,900	0% 100% 0% 22% 44% 38% 0% 2% 2%						
ds Awareness Programme Drakenstein Project completed ds Awareness programme Breede Valley Project completed days of Activism Launch	Events Professional Staff Audio-visual Services Catering Services Standard Rated Events Catering Services Events Catering Services	5,000 2,000 2,200 30,700 8,200 53,100 10,000 7,500 17,500 17,500 17,500	10,700 8,200 20,900 20,900 - 9,500 9,500 10,000 7,500 17,500	9,350 9,350 3,600	:	4,590 12,890 12,890 9,350 9,350 9,350 3,600 3,600	2,400 3,610 8,010 150 150 10,000 3,900 13,900	0% 100% 0% 22% 44% 38% 0% 22% 100% 52% 79%						
ds Awareness Programme Drakenstein Project completed ds Awareness programme Breede Valley Project completed	Events Professional Staff Audio-visual Services Catering Services Standard Rated Events Catering Services Events Catering Services Events Catering Services	5,000 2,000 2,000 30,700 8,200 53,100 10,000 7,500 17,500 17,500 19,400 15,000	10,700 8,200 20,900 20,900 9,500 9,500 10,000 7,500 17,500	9,350 9,350 3,600 4,650	- - - 15,300	4,590 12,890 12,890 9,350 9,350 9,350 3,600 3,600	150 150 13,900 13,900 15,050	0% 100% 229 449 389 0% 29 29 100% 529 799						

	Item description	Original Budget Adj	ustments Budget	Act.Exp	Committed	Total	Available	% Avail
ELDERLY								
Active Age Programme Witzenberg	Events	6,000	9,000	8,812	_	8,812	188	29
	Catering Services	8,000	5,000	8,812 4,100	-	4,100	900	189
• Butter conduct		14,000	14,000	12,912	-	12,912	1,088	89
F. Project completed								
ctive Age Programme Drakenstein	Events	6,000	11,400	10,490		10,490	910	89
	Catering Services	8,000	4,000	2,380	-	2,380	1,620	419
	Stage and Sound Crew	1,600					-	09
. Project completed		15,600	15,400	12,870	-	12,870	2,530	16
tive Age Programme Breede Valley								
tive Age Programme Director valley	Events	8,000	8,000	-	2,554	2,554	5,446	689
	Catering Services	10,000	10,000	8,900	2.554	8,900	1,100	119
Project completed	•	18,000	18,000	8,900	2,554	11,454	6,546	369
strict Golden Games Event								
strict Golden Games Event	Achievements and Awards	20,000	22,700	20,071	-	20,071	2,629	129
	Events	30,000	180,640	8,235	-	8,235	172,405	959
	Catering Services Stage and Sound Crew	89,000 5,000	89,000 2,500	-	-	-	89,000 2,500	1009 1009
	Stage and Sound Crew	144,000	294,840	28,306	-	28,306	266,534	90
The Golden games will be implemented 12 May 2022 in Drakenstein.								
derly Grant in Aid	014 4	150,640						0
	Old Age Grant	150,640	-	-	-			09
. The event has been cancelled by the National Department of Social Development.	The funds reallocated to the District Golden Games du	ing the Adjustments budge	et.					
	The funds reallocated to the District Golden Games du	ing the Adjustments budge	et. 342,240	62,987	2,554	65,542	276,698	819
OTAL: ELDERLY	The funds reallocated to the District Golden Games du			62,987	2,554	65,542	276,698	81%
OTAL: ELDERLY AMILIES AND CHILDREN	The funds reallocated to the District Golden Games du			62,987	2,554	65,542	276,698	819
OTAL: ELDERLY AMILIES AND CHILDREN	The funds reallocated to the District Golden Games du			62,987	2,554	65,542 39,085	276,698 10,915	
OTAL: ELDERLY AMILIES AND CHILDREN	Catering Services Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations	342,240 50,000 2,700	342,240 50,000		2,554 - -		10,915	229 09
OTAL: ELDERLY AMILIES AND CHILDREN	Catering Services Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations Interior Decorator	342,240 50,000 2,700 6,800	50,000 - 6,800	39,085 - -	- - -	39,085 - -	10,915 - 6,800	229 09 1009
OTAL: ELDERLY AMILIES AND CHILDREN	Catering Services Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations	342,240 50,000 2,700	342,240 50,000		2,554 - - - 8,812 8,812		10,915	229 09 1009 109
OTAL: ELDERLY AMILIES AND CHILDREN Imilies and Children	Catering Services Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations Interior Decorator	342,240 50,000 2,700 6,800 30,000	50,000 - 6,800 30,000	39,085 - - 18,095	- - - 8,812	39,085 - - 26,907	10,915 - 6,800 3,093	229 09 1009 109
AMILIES AND CHILDREN Imilies and Children Programmes will be implemented in April 2022.	Catering Services Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations Interior Decorator	342,240 50,000 2,700 6,800 30,000	50,000 - 6,800 30,000	39,085 - - 18,095	- - - 8,812	39,085 - - 26,907	10,915 - 6,800 3,093	229 09 1009 109
AMILIES AND CHILDREN Imilies and Children Programmes will be implemented in April 2022.	Catering Services Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations Interior Decorator Events Events	50,000 2,700 6,800 30,000 89,500	50,000 - - 6,800 30,000 86,800	39,085 - - 18,095 57,180 44,897	- - 8,812 8,812	39,085 - - 26,907 65,992 44,897	10,915 - 6,800 3,093 20,808	222 0: 100: 10: 24:
MILIES AND CHILDREN milies and Children Programmes will be implemented in April 2022.	Catering Services Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations Interior Decorator Events Events Events Catering Services	50,000 2,700 6,800 30,000 89,500	50,000 - 6,800 30,000 86,800	39,085 - - 18,095 57,180 44,897 30,315	- - - 8,812 8,812	39,085 - - 26,907 65,992 44,897 30,315	10,915 - 6,800 3,093 20,808	22 0 100 100 24 36 13
MILIES AND CHILDREN milies and Children Programmes will be implemented in April 2022.	Catering Services Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations Interior Decorator Events Events	50,000 2,700 6,800 30,000 89,500	50,000 - - 6,800 30,000 86,800	39,085 - - 18,095 57,180 44,897	- - 8,812 8,812	39,085 - - 26,907 65,992 44,897	10,915 - 6,800 3,093 20,808	22: 0: 100: 10: 24: 36: 13: 17:
AMILIES AND CHILDREN Imilies and Children In Programmes will be implemented in April 2022. Dilday Programmes	Catering Services Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations Interior Decorator Events Events Events Catering Services	342,240 50,000 2,700 6,800 30,000 89,500 70,000 35,000 3,000	50,000 - 6,800 30,000 86,800 70,000 35,000 3,000	39,085 - - 18,095 57,180 44,897 30,315 2,500	- - - 8,812 8,812 - -	39,085 - 26,907 65,992 44,897 30,315 2,500	10,915 - 6,800 3,093 20,808 25,103 4,685 500	225 05 1000 105 249 366 133 179
AMILIES AND CHILDREN amilies and Children A. Programmes will be implemented in April 2022. Coliday Programmmes B. Activities will be implemented in April and May 2022.	Catering Services Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations Interior Decorator Events Events Events Catering Services Stage and Sound Crew	50,000 2,700 6,800 30,000 89,500 70,000 35,000 3,000 108,000	50,000 - 6,800 30,000 86,800 70,000 35,000 3,000	39,085 - - 18,095 57,180 44,897 30,315 2,500	- - - 8,812 8,812 - -	39,085 - 26,907 65,992 44,897 30,315 2,500	10,915 - 6,800 3,093 20,808 25,103 4,685 500	225 05 1000 105 245 366 133 177 285
AMILIES AND CHILDREN amilies and Children A. Programmes will be implemented in April 2022. Coliday Programmes A. Activities will be implemented in April and May 2022.	Catering Services Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations Interior Decorator Events Events Catering Services Stage and Sound Crew Events	50,000 2,700 6,800 30,000 89,500 70,000 35,000 3,000 108,000	50,000 - 6,800 30,000 86,800 70,000 35,000 3,000	39,085 - - 18,095 57,180 44,897 30,315 2,500	- - - 8,812 8,812 - -	39,085 - 26,907 65,992 44,897 30,315 2,500	10,915 - 6,800 3,093 20,808 25,103 4,685 500	229 09 1009 109 249 369 139 179 289
AMILIES AND CHILDREN Imilies and Children In Programmes will be implemented in April 2022. Diliday Programmes Activities will be implemented in April and May 2022.	Catering Services Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations Interior Decorator Events Events Events Catering Services Stage and Sound Crew	50,000 2,700 6,800 30,000 89,500 70,000 35,000 3,000 108,000	50,000 - 6,800 30,000 86,800 70,000 35,000 3,000	39,085 - - 18,095 57,180 44,897 30,315 2,500	- - - 8,812 8,812 - -	39,085 - 26,907 65,992 44,897 30,315 2,500	10,915 - 6,800 3,093 20,808 25,103 4,685 500	225 05 1000 105 249 366 133 177 289
MILIES AND CHILDREN Imilies and Children Programmes will be implemented in April 2022. Diliday Programmmes Activities will be implemented in April and May 2022.	Catering Services Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations Interior Decorator Events Events Catering Services Stage and Sound Crew Events Audio-visual Services	342,240 50,000 2,700 6,800 30,000 89,500 70,000 35,000 3,000 108,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000	50,000 - 6,800 30,000 86,800 70,000 35,000 3,000	39,085 - 18,095 57,180 44,897 30,315 2,500 77,712	8,812 8,812 	39,085 - 26,907 65,992 44,897 30,315 2,500 77,712	10,915 - 6,800 3,093 20,808 25,103 4,685 500 30,288	22: 0: 100: 104: 36: 13: 17: 28: 0: 0: 42:
AMILIES AND CHILDREN Imilies and Children A. Programmes will be implemented in April 2022. Diliday Programmes J. Activities will be implemented in April and May 2022. Activities will be implemented in April 2022.	Catering Services Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations Interior Decorator Events Events Catering Services Stage and Sound Crew Events Audio-visual Services	50,000 2,700 6,800 30,000 89,500 70,000 35,000 3,000 108,000	50,000 - - 6,800 30,000 86,800 70,000 35,000 3,000 108,000	39,085 - - 18,095 57,180 44,897 30,315 2,500 77,712	8,812 8,812 	39,085 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10,915 - 6,800 3,093 20,808 25,103 4,685 500 30,288	225 05 1000 105 245 365 133 175 285
AMILIES AND CHILDREN amilies and Children A. Programmes will be implemented in April 2022. Itoliday Programmmes B. Activities will be implemented in April and May 2022. Lubstance Abuse Awareness C. Activities will be implemented in April 2022.	Catering Services Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations Interior Decorator Events Events Catering Services Stage and Sound Crew Events Audio-visual Services	50,000 2,700 6,800 30,000 89,500 70,000 35,000 3,000 108,000	50,000 - - 6,800 30,000 86,800 70,000 35,000 3,000 108,000	39,085 - - 18,095 57,180 44,897 30,315 2,500 77,712	8,812 8,812 	39,085 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10,915 - 6,800 3,093 20,808 25,103 4,685 500 30,288	22% 0% 100% 100% 24% 36% 13% 17% 28% 0% 0% 42% 42%
J. The event has been cancelled by the National Department of Social Development. TOTAL: ELDERLY FAMILIES AND CHILDREN Families and Children A. Programmes will be implemented in April 2022. Holiday Programmes B. Activities will be implemented in April and May 2022. Substance Abuse Awareness C. Activities will be implemented in April 2022.	Catering Services Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations Interior Decorator Events Events Catering Services Stage and Sound Crew Events Audio-visual Services Catering Services	342,240 50,000 2,700 6,800 30,000 89,500 70,000 35,000 3,000 108,000 30,000 35,000 35,000 68,000	50,000 - - 6,800 30,000 86,800 70,000 35,000 3,000 108,000	39,085 - - 18,095 57,180 44,897 30,315 2,500 77,712	8,812 8,812 	39,085 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10,915 - 6,800 3,093 20,808 25,103 4,685 500 30,288	22% 0% 100% 100% 24% 36% 13% 17% 28% 0% 042% 42% 0% 23% 23%

Teenage Pregnancy

PROJECTS - MARCH 2022

PROJECTS - MARCH 2022													
	Item description Events	Original Budget 10,000	Adjustments Budget 10,000	Act.Exp	Committed -	Total -	Available 10,000	% Avail					
	Catering Services	15,700	15,700	-	-	-	15,700	1009					
Activities will be implemented in April and May 2022.		25,700	25,700	-	-	-	25,700	1009					
e skills workshops													
·	Events	28,600	-	-	-	-	-	0					
	Non-employees	29,800	-	-	-	-	-	0					
	Audio-visual Services Catering Services	3,000 10,600	10,600	2.840		2,840	7,760	73					
	catching Services	72,000	10,600	2,840	-	2,840	7,760	73					
Activities will be implemented in April 2022.													
icational Excursions Drakenstein													
	Events	28,250	28,250	22,868	-	22,868	5,382	19					
	Catering Services Zero Rated	7,500 900	7,500 900	3,000	-	3,000	4,500 900	60 100					
	zero kated	36,650	36,650	25,868	<u>-</u>	25,868	10,782	29					
Some of the educational excursions will be implemented end of April 2022.							,						
ucational Excursions Breede Valley													
	Events	28,250	28,250	22,449	-	22,449	5,801	21					
	Catering Services Zero Rated	7,500 900	7,500 900	2,580	-	2,580	4,920 900	66					
	zero kated	36,650	36,650	25,029	<u>-</u>	25,029	11,621	100 32					
The educational excursion will be implemented in April and May 2022.								-					
nitary Ware													
	Standard Rated	100,000	100,000 100,000	86,908 86,908	<u>:</u>	86,908 86,908	13,092 13,092	13 ¹					
The programme will be implemented end of April 2022.		100,000	100,000	80,908		86,908	13,092	13					
ITAL: FAMILIES AND CHILDREN		601,500	504,200	327,062	21,562	348,623	155,577	319					
RLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT													
D Grant_Breede Valley	Community and Social Services	45,000	45,000	45,000	_	45,000		09					
D Grant_Dieede Valley D Grant_Witzenberg	Community and Social Services	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	10,000	-	0					
D Grant_Langeberg	Community and Social Services	40,000	40,000	35,000	5,000	40,000	-	0					
D Grant_Drakenstein	Community and Social Services	55,000	55,000	55,000	-	55,000	-	0					
D Grant_Stellenbosch	Community and Social Services	50,000 200,000	50,000 200,000	50,000 195,000	5,000	50,000 200,000		0					
Complete. Complete. Complete. Complete. Complete. Complete.		200,000	200,000	193,000	3,000	200,000							
OMMUNITY SUPPORT PROJECT													
mmunity Support Grant_Breede Valley	Social Relief	87,926	87,926	75,105	-	75,105	12,821	15					
ommunity Support Grant_Drakenstein	Social Relief	153,852	153,852	128,210	-	128,210	25,642	17					
	Social Relief	71,284	71,284	71,284	-	71,284	-	0					
nmmunity Support Grant_Langeberg ommunity Support Grant_Witzenberg ommunity Support Grant Stellenbosch	Social Relief Social Relief	51,284 35,654	51,284 35,654	51,284 35,642	-	51,284 35,642	- 12	0					

- A. One organisation could not comply with SCM requirements.

 B. Two organisations could not comply with SCM requirements.

- C. Funding transferred
 D. Funding transferred
 E. Funding transferred

	Item description	Original Budget A	Adjustments Budget	Act.Exp	Committed	Total	Available	% Avail
уоитн								
Youth Day								
	Gifts and Promotional Items	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	0%
	Catering Services		30,923	-	-	-	30,923	100%
	Events _	25,000 35,000	25,000 55,923	-	-	-	25,000 55,923	100%
A. Youth Day event will be implemented in June 2022.	•	35,000	55,923	-	-		55,923	100%
Top Achievers Awards								
	Gifts and Promotional Items	50,000	46,800	33,080	_	33,080	13,720	29%
	Printing, Publications and Books	5,000	-	-		-	-	0%
	Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations	16,450	-	-	-		-	0%
	Hire Charges	120,000	29,850	29,850	-	29,850	-	0%
	Catering Services	120,000	64,539	63,000	1,539	64,539	0	0%
	Interior Decorator	10,550					-	0%
	Stage and Sound Crew	5,000	3,200	3,150	-	3,150	50	0%
	Translators, Scribes and Editors	9,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	0%
B. Project completed	-	346,000	149,389	129,080	6,539	135,619	13,770	9%
Career Exhibitions								
	Events	68,300	30,000	-	-	-	30,000	100%
	Audio-visual Services	2,600	-	-	-	-	-	0%
	Catering Services	70,900	38,300 68,300	9,000 9,000	-	9,000 9,000	29,300 59,300	0% 87%
C. Career exhibitions will be implemented in April and May 2022.	-		30,555	5,202		2,000	30,000	
TOTAL: YOUTH	<u>-</u>	451,900	273,612	138,080	6,539	144,619	128,993	47%
WOMEN	- -							
Sexual offence Awarness campaign								
	Events	20,000	20,000	6,084	-	6,084	13,916	70%
	Catering Services	29,000	29,000	24,565	•	24,565	4,435	15%
	Standard Rated	16,000	16,000	8,760	-	8,760	7,240	45%
A. The sexual offence programme will be implemented in April, May & June 2022.	-	65,000	65,000	39,409	-	39,409	25,591	39%
Women's Day Event								
Tomen's Buy Erent	Events	10,000	4,000	_		-	4,000	100%
	Professional Staff	2,000	200	_			200	100%
	Audio-visual Services	750	-	-	-	-	-	0%
	Catering Services	22,940	28,940	18,500	-	18,500	10,440	36%
	Stage and Sound Crew	1,200	3,000	-	2,300	2,300	700	23%
B. The events are completed.	-	36,890	36,140	18,500	2,300	20,800	15,340	42%
rotal: Women	-	101,890	101,140	57,909	2,300	60,209	40,931	40%
	=	•		•				
OTAL: SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	<u>-</u>	2,370,030	2,044,092	1,173,054	183,329	1,356,383	687,709	34%

PROJECTS - MARCH 2022

PROJECT	S - N	IARC	H 2022

RURAL DEVELOPMENT	Item description	Original Budget	Adjustments Budget	Act.Exp	Committed	Total	Available	% Avail
SPORTS, RECREATION AND CULTURE								
Sport,Recreation and culture events								А
	Achievements and Awards	116,200	159,232	78,600	9,584	88,184	71,048	45%
	Gifts and Promotional Items	14,600		11,451	-	11,451	0	0%
	Events	124,800		116,829	145,013	261,842	12,958	5%
	Events	25.000	150,000	-	-	-	150,000	100%
	Hygiene Services Catering Services	35,000 150,000		176,970	71,450	248,420	80,580	0% 24%
	Audio-visual Services	10,000		170,970	71,430	240,420	60,360	0%
	Stage and Sound Crew	54,000		24,930	20,950	45,880	8,120	15%
	Standard Rated	5,000		-	-	-	-	0%
	Zero Rated	2,300		400.700	246.007	-	- 222 707	0%
		511,900	978,483	408,780	246,997	655,777	322,707	33%
A. Some of these sport and Rec activities will be implemented in April, May and June 2022.								
Sport And Rec support grant_Clubs_Witzenberg	Sport and Recreation	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	25,000	-	0% B
Sport And Rec support grant_Clubs_Langeberg	Sport and Recreation	100,000		75,000	25,000	100,000	-	0% C
Sport And Rec support grant_Clubs_Stellenbosch	Sport and Recreation	350,000		325,000	-	325,000	25,000	7% D
Sport And Rec support grant_Clubs_Breede Valley	Sport and Recreation	125,000		125,000	-	125,000	-	0% E
Sport And Rec support grant_Clubs_Drakenstein	Sport and Recreation	100,000		100,000	-	100,000	-	0% F
Cape Winelands Sport Council	Sport Councils	200,000		-		-	-	0% G
Drakenstein General Club	Sport Councils	100,000		-		-	-	0% H
Boland Cricket Boland Rugby Union	Sport Councils Boland Rugby	500,000 100,000		500,000	-	500,000	-	0% I 0% J
SAFA Capewinelands	Sport Councils	100,000		100,000		100,000		0% K
Cape Winelands Farmworkers Association	Specify (Add grant description)	50,000		50,000	_	50,000	-	0% L
B. Funding transferred.	Specify (Add grant description)	1,750,000		1,300,000	25,000	1,325,000	25,000	2%
C. Funding transferred. D. Funding transferred. E. Funding transferred. F. Funding transferred. G. Funding transferred. H. Funding transferred. I. Funding transferred. J. Due to Covid-19 the funds were reallocated during the Adjustments budget to Sport And F. Funding transferred. L. Funding transferred. L. Funding transferred.	tec events.							
Vlakkie Cricket								M
	Achievements and Awards	20,000	20,000	15,481	1,924	17,405	2,595	13%
	Catering Services	30,000		23,170	1,200	24,370	5,630	19%
	Events	100,000 150,000		15,945 54,596	3,124	15,945 57,720	55 8,280	0% 13%
M. Project completed.		130,000	66,000	34,390	3,124	37,720	6,280	15%
Business Againts Crime								N
Submicss riganites crimic	Achievements and Awards	6,000	6,000	1,930		1,930	4,070	68%
	Events	51,000		9,966	23,858	33,823	-	0%
	Catering Services	30,000	30,000	19,300	8,100	27,400	2,600	9%
	Stage and Sound Crew	10,000		2,000	-	2,000	8,000	80%
N. Project completed.		97,000	79,823	33,196	31,958	65,153	14,670	18%
Tug of War	Achievements and Awards	15,000	29,500	21,440	7,914	29,354	146	0%
	Events	100,000		3,357	2,554	5,911	589	0%
	Catering Services	25,000		24,550	-	24,550	450	2%
	Stage and Sound Crew	10,000		3,200	-	3,200	1,800	36%
		150,000		52,547	10,468	63,015	2,985	
		130,000	00,000	52,547	10,468	03,013	2,985	5%

	г	NOJECTS - WANCIT 20	22					
	Item description	Original Budget	Adjustments Budget	Act.Exp	Committed	Total	Available	% Avail
Easter Tournament			,					,
	Achievements and Awards	33,320		8,332	-	8,332	24,988	75%
	Events	24,000		-	-	-	24,000	100%
	Audio-visual Services	20,000		-				0%
	Catering Services	61,000 138,320		8,332	43,180	43,180 51,512	17,820 66,808	29% 56%
P. The Easter Tournament will be implemented in April 2022.		138,320	118,320	8,332	43,180	51,512	00,808	50%
P. The Easter Tournament will be implemented in April 2022.								
Drama Festival								
	Events	60,000		6,294	-	6,294	-	0%
	Stage and Sound Crew	5,200		2,400	-	2,400	2,800	54%
	Catering Services	30,000		28,000	-	28,000	2,000	7%
Q. Project completed.		95,200	41,494	36,694	-	36,694	4,800	12%
Q. Project completed.								
Rieldans								
	Events	60,000		11,749	-	11,749	18,251	61%
	Catering Services	20,000		9,080	6,640	15,720	4,280	21%
	Stage and Sound Crew	20,000		- 20.020	-	- 27.400		0%
R. Project completed.		100,000	50,000	20,829	6,640	27,469	22,531	45%
TOTAL: SPORTS, RECREATION AND CULTURE		2,992,420	2,750,120	1,914,973	367,366	2,282,339	467,781	17%
			, ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Disabled								
International Day for persons with Disabilities	Catering Services	40,000	30,000	28,700	-	28,700	1,300	4%
	Transportation	66,000	66,000	24,843	26,129	50,972	15,028	23%
	Stage and Sound Crew	10,000		-	-	-	-	0%
A. Project completed.		116,000	96,000	53,543	26,129	79,672	16,328	17%
Disability Grant Breede Valley	Disability Grant	31,000	31,000	31,000		31,000		0%
Disability Grant_Stellenbosch	Disability Grant	32,000		31,000	32,000	32,000	_	0%
Disability Grant_Drakenstein	Disability Grant	117,000		117,000	-	117,000	-	0%
Disabled adult diapers	Standard Rated	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	100,000	100%
		280,000	280,000	148,000	32,000	180,000	100,000	36%
B. Project completed.								
C. Project completed.								
D. Project completed. E. Awaiting the appointment of the service provider .								
TOTAL: DISABLED		396,000	376,000	201,543	58,129	259,672	116,328	31%
TOTAL: RURAL DEVELOPMENT		3,388,420	3,126,120	2,116,516	425,496	2,542,011	584,109	19%
		.,,	-, -,	, .,	-, , , -	,- ,	,	

23,743,987

17,266,638

8,445,627

3,814,934

12,260,561

5,006,077

TOTAL PROJECTS

PROJECTS - MARCH 2022

29%

DESCRIPTION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE - MARCH 2022												
Post	DESCRIPTION					Committed		Y.T.D. Costs	AVAILABLE	SCM STAGE	DATE	REASON/ COMMENTS	
	FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES		4,091,200	2,325,597	-	28,366	51,688	80,054	2,245,543				
Column			, ,		-	-		,	, ,				
1002 6 18 Plane Dove, Regioner M													
Dec 20, 12 Marco 102 200 1,040 1,0				i i	-	-		i	-				
Color Colo					-	-			1				
DOCUMENT 1920 192					-	-			-		+		
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT 102					-	-		,	-				
Color				4,113	-	-	4,112	4,112	1				
2002 28 Water Department 100				-	-	-	-	-	-				
COCC High Yolume Cloud Pressor Copy Machine, CL 192 300,000 399,000 399,000 300,00				-	-	-	-		-		+		
1002 Holven Price Copy Machine CW Office 1102				i i	-	-	3,002	3,002	-	1	1		
Codd Wheelie Bins CL				,	-	-	-	-	,		+		
COCQ_ Very Name Series Completed C					-	-	-	-			+		
DC02_221 Top Freezer					<u> </u>	-		i	517				
Decided Property	DC02_Wheelie Bins	1102	4,400	3,444	<u> </u>	-	3,444	3,444	-	AWARDED		Completed	
DC02_Adjustable desk stands	DC02_223L Top Freezer	1102	-	5,000	-	-	-	-	5,000	ADVERTISED		Awaiting quotations	
Decided 102 20,000 22,991 22,991 22,991 AWARDED Order issued	DC02_Bar fridges_Councillor Support	1102	-	7,000	-	-	-	-	7,000	ADVERTISED		Awaiting quotations	
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT - TOTAL 65,500	DC02_Adjustable desk stands	1102	-	5,000			-	-	5,000	ADVERTISED		Awaiting quotations	
DC02 Industrial Carpet Cleaning Machines	DC02_Vacuum cleaners_CJ office	1102	-	20,000		-	_	-	20,000	ADVERTISED		Awaiting quotations	
DC02 Industrial Carpet Cleaning Machines	PROPERTY MANAGEMENT - TOTAL		65 500	48 881		28 366	20 515	48 881	_				
DC02_Rotary Polisher 1164 12,000 9,625		1164				ì	20,313			AWARDED		Order issued	
DC02_223R_Refrigerator Freezer, CW Ground floor) 1164 6,500 5,375 - 5,375 - 5,375 - AWARDED Order issued Completed Com	• -					22,991	0.625		_				
DC02_Vacuum Cleaner_CW						E 27E	9,023	1	-				
DCO2 Vacuum Cleaner, CL 1164 8,500 5,445 5,445 5,445 - AWARDED Completed Completed TRANSPORT POOL - TOTAL DCO2 Half Door Highline Canopy 1310 3,275,000 1310 3,000					-	5,375	E 445	1	-	1			
TRANSPORT POOL - TOTAL 3,275,000 1310 3,000				i i	-	-		i	-				
DC02 Half Door Highline Canopy 1310 30,000 - - - - - - - - -	DC02_Vacuum Cleaner_CL	1104	8,500	5,445		-	5,445	5,445	-	AWARDED		Completed	
DC02 Roof Rack 1310 15,000 - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02 LWB Single Cab Bakkle CL 1310 430,000 - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02 2 Sedan Cars 1310 700,000 - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02 1600 CC Sedan Car (CW49398) 1310 300,000 - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02 1600 CC Sedan Car (Replace CW41206) 1310 300,000 - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02 1600 CC Sedan Car (Replace CW44267) 1310 300,000 - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02 1600 CC Sedan Car (CW49313) 1310 300,000 - - - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02 1600 CC Sedan Car (Replace CW49397)	TRANSPORT POOL - TOTAL		3,275,000	-		-	-	-	-				
DC02_LWB Single Cab Bakkie CL	DC02_Half Door Highline Canopy	1310	30,000	-		-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023	
DC02_2 Sedan Cars 1310 700,000 - - - - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023	DC02_Roof Rack	1310	15,000	-		-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023	
DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car (CW49398)	DC02_LWB Single Cab Bakkie CL	1310	430,000	-		-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023	
DC02_1600 Sedan Car (Replace CW41206) 1310 300,000 - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car (Replace CW44267) 1310 300,000 - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car (CW47335) 1310 300,000 - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car (CW49313) 1310 300,000 - - - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_Sedan Vehicle 1310 300,000 - - - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car(Replace CW49397) 1310 300,000 -	DC02_2 Sedan Cars	1310	700,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023	
DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car (Replace CW44267) 1310 300,000 - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car (CW47335) 1310 300,000 - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car (CW49313) 1310 300,000 - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_Sedan Vehicle 1310 300,000 - - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car(Replace CW49397) 1310 300,000 - - - - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car(Replace CW49397) 1310 300,000 - <td>DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car (CW49398)</td> <td>1310</td> <td>300,000</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>OTHER</td> <td></td> <td>Carried Forward to 2022/2023</td>	DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car (CW49398)	1310	300,000	-		-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023	
DC02_1600_CC_Sedan_Car_(CW47335) 1310 300,000 - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_1600_CC_Sedan_Car_(CW49313) 1310 300,000 - - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_Sedan_Vehicle 1310 300,000 - - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_1600_CC_Sedan_Car_(Replace_CW49397) 1310 300,000 - - - - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023	DC02_1600 Sedan Car (Replace CW41206)	1310	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023	
DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car (CW49313) 1310 300,000 - - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_Sedan Vehicle 1310 300,000 - - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car(Replace CW49397) 1310 300,000 - - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023	DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car (Replace CW44267)	1310	300,000	-		-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023	
DC02_Sedan Vehicle 1310 300,000 - - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car(Replace CW49397) 1310 300,000 - - - - - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023	DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car (CW47335)	1310	300,000	-		-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023	
DC02_Sedan Vehicle 1310 300,000 - - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023 DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car(Replace CW49397) 1310 300,000 - - - - - - - - - OTHER Carried Forward to 2022/2023	DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car (CW49313)	1310	300,000	-		-	_	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023	
		1310	300,000	-		-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023	
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT-TOTAL - 1,600,000 1,600,000	DC02_1600 CC Sedan Car(Replace CW49397)	1310	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023	
	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT-TOTAL		_	1,600.000	-	_	_	_	1,600,000		†		
DC02_Performance management software 1110 - 1,600,000 1,600,000 OUTSTANDING Awaiting final specifications		1110	-	, ,	-	-	-	_				Awaiting final specifications	

		ORIGINAL	ADJUSTMENT	M.T.D.		Y.T.D. Exclud.					
DESCRIPTION		BUDGET	BUDGET	Expenditure	Committed	Committed	Y.T.D. Costs	AVAILABLE	SCM STAGE	DATE	REASON/ COMMENTS
FINANCE SERVICES- TOTAL	1001	-	9,000	-	-	0	-	9,000			
DC02_Mail Trolley DC02_Gullitone_Finance	1201 1201	-	7,000 2,000	-		-		7,000	SUBMITTED		Awaiting requisition
	1201		2,000					2,000			7 manning requisition
TECHNICAL SERVICES		37,208,700	6,261,555	-2,020	515,286	216,568	731,855	5,529,700			
BUILDINGS: MAINTENANCE - TOTAL		4,497,500	1,346,910	-3,543		200,674	200,674	1,146,236			
DC02_Replace air conditioners	1165	275,000	275,000	-	-	-	-	275,000	SPECS SUBMITTED	16/03/2022	Final specifications submitted 16/03/2022
DC02_Replacement of paving and grass,squar Alexnder str building	1165	350,000	-	-	-	_		-	OTHER SPECS		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Renovations ground floor stellenbosch(finance)	1165	300,000	300,000	-	-	-	-	300,000	SUBMITTED	11/04/2022	Final specifications submitted 11/04/2022
DC02_Paving front annex	1165	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Compressor	1165	4,000	6,600	-	-	3,376	3,376	3,224	AWARDED		Completed
DC02_Water Tanks, Stands & Pumps	1165	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Generators Fire Station_Cere	1165	750,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Cordless Drill	1165	3,500	5,000	-	_	3,033	3,033	1,967	AWARDED		Completed
DC02_High Pressure Water Jet	1165	5,000	3,766	-	_	3765	3,765	1	AWARDED		Completed
DC02_Shelving in Containers_Fire EBP	1165	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-	30,000	OTHER		Shelving removed elsewhere to be re-used. Funds to remain for installation
DC02_Upgrade Kitchen_Fire EBP	1165	150,000	150,000	_	_	_	_	150 000	SPECS SUBMITTED		SCM review
DC02_Timber Lockers_Fire EBP	1165	100,000	100,000	1	-	100,000	100,000	-	AWARDED		Completed
DC02_Building Upgrades	1165	50,000	50,000					50 000	SPECS OUTSTANDING		Minor works. Specs to be provided asap
DC02_Steel Structure Truck Ports	1165	300,000	-	-	_	_	_	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Timber Lockers Fire Nieuwedrift	1165	100,000	68,000			68,000	68,000	_	AWARDED		Completed
DC02 Blinds	1165	30,000	26,044	-26,043		-	-	26,044			Reallocated to Operational budget
DC02_Disabled Signage/Kerb Dropping/Parking Bay	1165	150,000	-	-		_	_	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Upgrade Kitchen Floors_Van Reenen Street	1165	50,000	50,000	1	_	-	_	50.000	SPECS OUTSTANDING		Minor works. Specs to be provided asap
DC02_Upgrade Ablutions_Council Chambers	1165	50,000	50,000						SPECS OUTSTANDING		Minor works. Specs to be provided asap
				-	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>		SPECS		
DC02_Kitchen Upgrades	1165	50,000	50,000	-		-	<u> </u>	50,000	OUTSTANDING		Minor works. Specs to be provided asap
DC02_Alterations Redundant Store	1165	30,000	22,500	22,500	-	22,500	22,500	-	AWARDED		Completed
DC02_Re-thatch/rehabilitate thatch roofs	1165	475,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Worcester Lift	1165	775,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER	1	Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Name Boards	1165	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER	1	Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Burglar Bars_Trappe Street	1165	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER SPECS		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Upgrade Kitchens_Trappe Street	1165	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	-	40,000	OUTSTANDING		Minor works. Specs to be provided asap
DC02_Tiles on Stoep_Paarl Office	1165	100,000	_	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Guard Hut_CCD Office	1165	_	60,000	-		_	_	60,000	SPECS SUBMITTED		SCM review
DC02_Guard Hut_Fire CT	1165	-	60,000	-	-	-	-	60,000	SPECS SUBMITTED		SCM review
NICODIATION TECHNOLOGY, TOTAL	+									<u> </u>	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY - TOTAL	1	4,755,000	4,460,000	-	515,286	-	515,286	3,944,714	1	+	
DC02_Wireless Access points	1210	500,000	500,000	-	-	-	-	500,000	EVALUATION SPECS	1	WPQ closed 28/02/2022. To be awarded The rest of the project will not be rolled out this year due
DC02_Wide Area network hardware	1210	1,500,000	1,500,000	-	156,498	-	156,498	1,343,502	OUTSTANDING		to changes in technology.
DC02_Adobe Acrobat Professional	1210	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Operational expense; removed with Adj budget
DC02_Printers (Led)(replacements)	1210	50,000	50,000	-	17,117	-	17,117	32,883	AWARDED	2022/02/1	7 Order issued
DC02_Laptops	1210	900,000	900,000	-		-	-	900,000	EVALUATION		
DC02_PC'S	1210	1,280,000	1,280,000	-	170,033	-	170,033	1,109,967	EVALUATION		

DECORPTION		ORIGINAL	ADJUSTMENT	M.T.D.	0	Y.T.D. Exclud.	V T D . C 4 -	AVAII ADI E	COM CTACE	DATE	DEACON/COMMENTS
DESCRIPTION		BUDGET	BUDGET	Expenditure	Committed	Committed	Y.T.D. Costs	1	SCM STAGE	DATE	REASON/ COMMENTS
DC02_IP Phones and Installations	1210	500,000	200,000	-	171,638	-	171,638	28,362	AWARDED SPECS		Order issued
DC02_High back chairs_ICT	1210	-	30,000	-	-	-	-	30,000	SUBMITTED		SCM review
MANAGEMENT: ENGINEERING - TOTAL		_	58,500	_	_	_	_	58,500			
			•		İ				SPECS		
DC02_Super max high back chair	1301	-	4,600	-	-	-	-	4,600	SUBMITTED SPECS		SCM review
DC02_Vistors chairs	1301	-	3,600	-	-	-	-	3,600	SUBMITTED		SCM review
DC02_Drawer desk	1301	_	7,000	_	_	_	_	7.000	SPECS OUTSTANDING		
DC02_Furniture and office equipment-1 X 90 DEGREE LINK 900 X 640									SPECS		
RHS IN MAHOGANY VENEER DC02_Furniture and office equipment-1 X PEDENZA 1300 X 640 -	1301	-	1,200	-	-	-	-	1,200	OUTSTANDING SPECS		
DRAWERS ON RHS IN MAHOGANY VENEER	1301	-	9,200	-	-	-	-	9,200	OUTSTANDING		
DC02_Furniture and office equipment-2 X WALL UNITS 2000H X 900W X 450D - FULL GLASS DOORS IN MAHOGANY VENEER	1301	_	21,000	_	_	_	_	21.000	SPECS OUTSTANDING		
DC02_Furniture and office equipment-1 X CENTRAL LOCKING											
MOBILE PEDESTAL - PEN AND PENCIL DRAWER - 3 STANDARD	4004		0.000					0.000	SPECS		
DRAWERS IN MAHOGANY VENEER	1301	-	3,200	-	-	-	-	3,200	OUTSTANDING		
DC02_Furniture and office equipment-2 X SINGLE WOODEN LETTER TRAYS IN MAHOGANY VENEER	1301	_	800	_	_	_	_	800	SPECS OUTSTANDING		
DC02_Furniture and office equipment-1 X WOODEN WASTE BIN IN									SPECS		
MAHOGANY VENEER DC02_Furniture and office equipment-1 X 4 DRAWER FILING	1301	-	500	-	-	-	-	500	OUTSTANDING SPECS		
CABINET 1365H X 490W X 620D IN MAHOGANY VENEER	1301	-	7,400	-	-	-	-	7,400	OUTSTANDING		
PROJECTS - TOTAL		27,000,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000			
											Closing date 11/03/2022. Only expenditure pertaining to the consultancy fees will be incurred in this financial
DC02_Regional Landfill Site	1330	27,000,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000	EVALUATION		year.
PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATION - TOTAL		-	34,000	-	-	-	-	34,000			
DC02_Furniture and office equipment-1 x A4 RINGBINDER	1615		7.100					7.400	SPECS OUTSTANDING		
D000 5 '' 4 401 ANIINATOR	1615	-	7,100	-	-	-	-	7,100	SPECS		
DC02_Furniture and office equipment - 1 x A3 LAMINATOR	1615	-	9,300	-	-	-	-	9,300	OUTSTANDING		
DC02_Furniture and office equipment- 1 x DOCUMENT SHREDDER	1615	_	17,600	_	_	_	_	17.600	SPECS OUTSTANDING		
			,,,,,					, , , , ,			
ROADS AGENCY - TOTAL		956,200	162,145	1,523	-	15,894	15,894	146,251	<u> </u>		
DC02_CT Workshop asbestos Roof	1361	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_HIGHBACK CHAIR (NEW)	1361	2,900	2,900	1,523	-	1,523	1,523	1,377	AWARDED		Completed
DC02_REPLACEMENT OF VARIOUS TOOLS FOR ROADS AND											
MECHANICS	1361	25,000	25,000	-	-	1,608	1,608	23,392			Procured as needed
DC02_FRIDGE REPLACEMENT ROADS WORKSHOP	1361	8,000	5,375	-	-	5,375	5,375	-	AWARDED		Completed
DC02_WHEEL BARROWS REPLACEMENT HEAVY DUTY FOR ALL DEPOTS	1361	3,300	2,847			2,847	2,847		AWARDED		Completed
DC02 MICROWAVE ROADS WORKSHOP (REPLACE)	1361	7.000	3.023	-	-	3.023	3.023				•
DOUZ_WIIGROWAVE ROADS WORKSHOP (REPLACE)	1361	7,000	3,023	-	-	3,023	3,023	-	AWARDED	+	Completed
DC02_REPLACEMENT OF VARIOUS TOOLS FOR MECHANICS	1361	40,000	40,000	-	-	1,518	1,518	38,482			Procured as needed
DC02_FAX/PRINT FOR STELLENBOSCH WORKSHOP (REPLACEMENT)	1361	20,000	20,000	_	_	_	_	20,000	SPECS OUTSTANDING		
DC02_ROBERTSON WORKSHOP OLD CORRUGATED	1301	20,000	20,000	-	<u> </u>	1	-	20,000	COTOTANDING	†	
CARPORT/STORAGE REPLACEMENT	1361	350,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER	<u> </u>	Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Guard hut_CJ	1361	_	60,000					60,000	SPECS SUBMITTED		SCM review
									SPECS		
DC02_Gate Palisade Fence Paarl_depot	1361	-	3,000	-	-	-	-	3,000	OUTSTANDING		Minor works. Specs to be provided asap

		ORIGINAL	ADJUSTMENT	M.T.D.		Y.T.D. Exclud.					
DESCRIPTION		BUDGET	BUDGET	Expenditure	Committed	Committed	Y.T.D. Costs	AVAILABLE	SCM STAGE	DATE	REASON/ COMMENTS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVIO	CES	27,538,111	6,919,827	138,235	258,592	302,304	560,897	6,358,930			
MUNICIPAL HEALTH SERVICES - TOTAL		35,500	31,990	100,200	200,002	31,990	31,990	0,000,000			
DC02 5X INFRARED DISTANCE METER	1441	3,600	9,009			9.009	9,009		AWARDED		Completed
DC02_2X HYDRID 15" PORTABLE SPEAKER WITH MIKE AND	1441	3,000	9,009	-	_	9,009	9,009	_	AWARDED		Completed
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY	1441	10,900	7,809	-	-	7,809	7,809	-	AWARDED		Completed
DC02_ 5X MEGAPHONE	1441	3,100	8,984	-	-	8,984	8,984	-	AWARDED		Completed
DC02_HIGH BACK CHAIRS X6 MHS OFFICE	1441	17,900	6,188	-	-	6,188	6,188	-	AWARDED		Completed
DISASTER MANAGEMENT - TOTAL		8,415,000	152,327	4,348	-	6,998	6,998	145,329			
DC02_ADJUSTEMENT TO TRAILORS	1610	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02 TROLLEY JACK	1610	1.000	2.000	-	_	_	-	2.000	SPECS OUTSTANDING		In Progress
DC02 Bar Fridge: Disaster management kitchen	1610	-	2,650	-	-	2,650	2,650	-	AWARDED		Completed
DC02 Vehicle replacement (4X4)	1610	650,000	-	1	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02 Response vehicle with fit equipment	1610	800,000	_	-	_	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
Door COMPRESSOR	4040	5,000	7.000					7.000	SPECS		
DC02_COMPRESSOR	1610	5,000	7,000	-	-	-	-	7,000	OUTSTANDING SPECS		In Progress
DC02_DRILL	1610	4,000	8,000	-	-	-	-	8,000	OUTSTANDING		In Progress
DC02_SMALL IT EQUIPMENT	1610	35,000	20,212	4,348	-	4,348	4,348	15,864	SPECS SUBMITTED		Order issued
DC02_BRANDING	1610	20,000		-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Mobile lighting unit	1610	250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_UPGRADE DISTASTER MANAGEMENT CENTRE (SATELITE)	1610	4,000,000	_	-	_	-	-	_	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Mobile toilet	1610	250,000	_	-	_	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Mobile toilet (disabled)	1610	350,000	_	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Upgrade of Radio \ Communication Room	1610	1,850,000	_	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Fire Detection & Suppression System	1610	150,000	102,965	-	-	-	-	102,965	EVALUATION		
DC02_Portable data projector	1610	-	9,500	-	-	-	-	9,500			
FIRE SERVICES - TOTAL		19,087,611	6,735,510	133,888	258,592	263,317	521,909	6,213,601			
DC02_Major 4X4 fire fighting vehicle (replacement)	1620	7,200,000		-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_Light 4X4 fire fighting vehicle (Replacement)	1620	3,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_FORWARD CONTROL VEHICLE (replacement CL 19169) (OWN FUNDING)	1620	2,832,611	954,000	-	84,712	_	84,712	869,288	AWARDED		Order issued
DC02_FORWARD CONTROL VEHICLE (replacement CL 19169) (GRANT			4.040.000					4.040.000	ODEOG DETUDNED		Served at specs on 28 March 2022 and referred back.
FUNDING)		-	1,046,000	-	-	-	-	1,046,000	SPECS RETURNED SPECS		Awaiting revised specifications
DC02_4*4 Bakkie Doublecab (CL 20738,CW 44519,CL54687)	1620	1,700,000	1,700,000	-	-	-	-	1,700,000	SUBMITTED SPECS		Served at specs and finalised on 11/04/2022
DC02_4X4 Bakkie doublecab (replacement)	1620	1,175,000	1,175,000	-	-	-	-	1,175,000	SUBMITTED		Served at specs and finalised on 11/04/2022
DC02_REPLACEMENT OF RADIOS (INSURANCE)	1620	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-	20,000	SPECS SUBMITTED		SCM reviewing the specs
DC02_FITNESS EQUIPMENT	1620	100,000	100,000	-	_	_	-	100,000	SPECS SUBMITTED		Re-advertised, the quotation received was not market related
DC02_DRONE	1620	80,000	600,000	-	-	-	-	600,000			Referred back to department on 22 February 2022. Awaiting amended specifications
DC02_UPGRADE RADIO INFRASTRUCTURE	1620	820,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Removed with Adj Budget
DC02_AIRBAND RADIOS	1620	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES	1620	30,000	30,000	21,888	-	26,687	26,687	3,313	AWARDED		Completed
DC02_BACKUP GENERATOR & AUTOMATIC SWITCHOVER	1620	350,000		,	_				OTHER		Carried Forward to 2022/2023
DC02_BACKOF GENERATOR & AUTOMATIC SWITCHOVER DC02_TANKS	1620	150,000	112.000	112.000	_	112.000	112.000	_	AWARDED		Completed
DC02_7 SEATER VEHICLE (REPLACEMENT OF VENTURE		,	,	112,000		112,000	112,000	_	SPECS		
CW20946)	1620	700,000	700,000	-	-	-	-	700,000	SUBMITTED	l	Served at specs and finalised on 19/04/2022

		ODIOINAL	AD ILICTMENT	мтр		VID Fooled				ı	
DESCRIPTION		ORIGINAL BUDGET	ADJUSTMENT BUDGET	M.T.D. Expenditure	Committed	Y.T.D. Exclud. Committed		AVAILABLE	SCM STAGE	DATE	REASON/ COMMENTS
DC02_FIRE PUMPS	1620	250,000	173,880		173,880	=	173,880		AWARDED	2021/12/20	Order issued
DC02_BREATHING APPARATUS (REPLACEMENT)	1620	150,000	124,630	-	-	124,630	124,630		AWARDED	2021/09/30	Completed
		R 68,838,011	R 15,506,979	R 136,215	R 802,245	R 570,561	R 1,372,805	R 14,134,174			

	EXPEND	ITURE OF PAUPER BURIA	ALS FOR THE QUART	TER ENDING 31 MARCH 2022	

FIN.YEAR	PERIOD	DATE	CHEQUE NAME	AMOUNT	COMMENT			
BURIALS	JRIALS							
		T	1	Ι				
		Į.	ACTUAL EXPENDITURE TO DATE	R -				
			BUDGET	R 115,000.00				
			COMMITTED	R -				
			AVAILABLE	R 115,000.00				

DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF THE MUNICIPAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REGULATION 36(2) - PROMULGATED BY GOVERNMENT GAZETTE 27636 DATED 30 MAY 2005 - FOR THE 3rd QUARTER OF 2021/2022

Name of supplier	Department	Contract Manager	Contract Title	Estimated Costs approved	Reason
CIGFARO	MUNICIPAL MANAGER	N SIGWELA	REGISTRATION PUBLIC SECTOR AUDIT & RISK	9,842.00	Sole Provider
EOH MTHOMBO (PTY) LTD	TECHNICAL SERVICES	A GABIER	IMPLEMENTATION OF CONVERGED VOICE, VIDEO & DATA MPL	84,352.50	Impractical
IGNITE ADVISORY	OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER	N SIGWELA	ANNUAL FEE- ICOMPLY USER FEES	64,363.20	Sole Provider
PLUSIX COMMUNICATIONS (PTY) LTD	TECHNICAL SERVICES	A GABIER	RENTAL OF 2 PABX SYSTEMS WITH SUPPORT SERVICES	342,880.68	Impractical
SALGA	MUNICIPAL MANAGER	K SMIT	REGISTRATION: DR H VON SCHLICHT	16,000.00	Sole Provider
WASTECON	TECHNICAL SERVICES	C SWART	VITRUAL SEMINAR & EXHIBITION ON 03-05/11/2021	8,000.00	Sole Provider
THE SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTION OF CIVI	TECHNICAL SERVICES	C SWART	EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT COURSE (18-20 MAY 2022)	50,962.00	Impractical

CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

PERFOMANCE REVIEW REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH 2022

CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT TITLE	CONTRACT MANAGER	NAME OF SUPPLIER	CONTRACT VALUE	CONSOLIDATED PERFORMANCE REVIEW
D2020/030	SHORT TERM INSURANCE	FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	S STEYN	GUARDRISK INSURANCE COMPANY	SATISFACTORY
D2021/004	COLLABORATOR ON SITE VISIT: MONTHLY	FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	BUSINESS ENGINEERING (PTY)	SERVICES WERE AVAILABLE IN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT
D2021/010		FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT		SOLVEM CONSULTING (PTY)	
D2021/016	SAMRAS FINANCIAL SYSTEM SUPPORT	SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES	M LESCH	LTD	GOOD
	IMPLEMENTATION OF CONVERGED VOICE, VIDEO & DATA MPL SWITCHBOARDS WHICH INCLUDES TELEPHONE SUPPORT AND CALLOUT AT ZERO OR		A GABIER	EOH MTHOMBO (PTY) LTD PLUSIX COMMUNICATIONS	PERFORMANCE AS EXPECTED
D2021/020	REDUCED TARIFFS	TECHNICAL SERVICES	A GABIER	(PTY) LTD	PERFORMANCE AS EXPECTED THE IHHS DATABASE IS USER FRIENDLY AND CATERS FOR OUR SOCIO-
Q2020/092	SOCIO-ECONOMIC DATABASE	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	N PEACOCK	IHS INFORMATION & INSIGHT (PTY) LTD	ECONOMIC NEEDS FOR THE LED UNIT. SUPPORT SERVICES IS EASILY ACCESSIBLE.
Q2020/098		FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT		CREDIT INTELLIGENCE (PTY)	
	PROVISION OF A DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE NON-PUBLIC APN FOR THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY MUNICIPAL HEALTH	SERVICES	C ROLAND	LTD	SATISFACTORY
Q2020/110	SERVICES	TECHNICAL SERVICES	A GABIER	PLUM SYSTEMS (PTY) LTD	PERFORMANCE AS EXPECTED
Q2020/113	ONLINE CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CDP) COURSES (E-LEARNING)	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	R HOLLENBACH	AFRICAN ONLINE SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (PTY) LTD T/A AOSIS	THE ONLINE TRAINING INTERVENTION COMMENCED IN OCTOBER 2021 FOR THE HEALTH PRACTITIONERS AND ARE PROGRESSING WELL. THE EMERGENCY SPECIALIST COMMENCED IN NOVEMBER 2021, HOWEVER, THE EMERGENCY SPECIALIST ADVISED DUE TO THE FIRE SEASON THEY WILL COMMENCE WITH ACCUMULATING CPD POINTS FROM APRIL 2022
Q2020/118		COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL			
	FACILITATION OF WARD BASED RISK ASSESSMENT WORKSHOPS AND MEETINGS CLEANING SERVICES AT THE STELLENBOSCH OFFICE BUILDINGS, 29 DU TOIT STREET,	SERVICES	S MINNIES	M AND J PACKAGING	PROJECT IN PROGRESS
Q2021/003	STELLENBOSCH ON A MONTH-TO-MONTH BASIS FOR THE PERIOD COMMENCING ON 01 JULY 2021 AND NOT EXCEEDING 30 JUNE 2022	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	LLU CIVIL ENGINEERING PROJECTS (PTY) LTD	THE SERVICES RENDERED WERE EXCELLENT AND THE SERVICE PROVIDER WENT OUT OF HIS WAY TO ACCOMMODATE ADDITIONAL WORK
Q2021/004	HIRING OF MOBILE & PORTABLE TOILETS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	L MICHAELS	LAZAR CIVIL ENGINEERING CC	GOOD
		COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL			
Q2021/007	CATERING FOR THE GRADE 12 TOP ACHIEVERS EVENT, BOLAND CRICKET GROUND, PAARL MANUFACTURING AND DELIVERING OF PURPOSE-MADE TIMBER LOCKERS TO THE CWDM FIRE	SERVICES	G XAWUKA	CAMEL ROCK EVENTS ELECTRICAL AND	EXCELLENT SERVICE WAS PROVIDED
Q2021/013	STATIONS IN PAARL AND WORCESTER	TECHNICAL SERVICES	T SOLOMON	CONSTRUCTION	WORK IN PROGRESS
Q2021/017	RENEWAL OF ESRI MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT FOR 12 MONTHS	TECHNICAL SERVICES	J RADEMAN	ESRI SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD	GOOD
Q2021/025	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SANITARY TOWELS	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES	M BENJAMIN	MEMOTEK TRADING CC	EXCELLENT SERVICE WAS PROVIDED
Q2021/031A	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF APPLIANCES	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	INNOVO NETWORKS	SATISFACTORY
Q2021/031B	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF APPLIANCES	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	MEMOTEK TRADING CC	SATISFACTORY
Q2021/031C	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF APPLIANCES	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	PARKERSON THOMAS TECHNOLOGIES	STILL AWAITING APPLIANCES 2X INDUSTRIAL CARPET CLEANING MACHINES; PRODUCT NOT YET RECEIVED
Q2021/032	SERVICING AND CALIBRATION OF HAZMAT DETECTION DEVICES	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES	P DU PLESSIS	UHAMBO PROCUREMENT & DISTRIBUTION	THE DETECTION DEVICES WAS SERVICED AND CALIBRATED- CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES WAS PROVIDED FOR EACH DEVICE
Q2021/040		COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL			
	SUPPLY & DELIVERY OF THICK WINTER BLANKETS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	SERVICES	N AROSI	BFECT (PTY) LTD	THE SERVICE PROVIDER DELIVERED THE BLANKETS TIMEOUSLY
Q2021/041	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF WARM MEALS FOR DISASTER MANAGEMENT INCIDENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	L MICHAELS	E'BEE'S FOOD DELIGHTS T/A ENICK CATERING	GOOD
Q2021/050	APPOINTMENT OF A LEGAL PRACTITIONER OR LEGAL EXPERT TO ADVISE ON A SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT MATTER	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	R LEO	MALHERBE TUBB FAURE INC	GOOD
Q2021/051	MEDIA BUYING SERVICES FOR THE PROVISION OF TIME/ SPACE ON DIGITAL AND RADIO BROADCASTING MEDIA PLATFORMS	OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER	Ј ОТТО	AYANDA MBANGA COMMUNICATIONS (PTY) LTD	EXCELLENT
Q2021/052					
	RENEWAL OF AUTOCAD MAP 3D COMMERCIAL ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION FOR 12 MONTHS	TECHNICAL SERVICES	J RADEMAN	BAKER BAYNES (PTY) LTD	GOOD
Q2021/058	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF RATION PACKS	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	J THUYNSMA	NGAYO ENTERPRISE (PTY) LTD	NO SERVICES SUPPLIED
Q2021/059	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FIRE RETARDANT AND WETTING AGENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	J THUYNSMA	ALLES FEUER CC	THE SERVICE PROVIDER HAD NO KNOWLEDGE IN SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF THE RATIONS PACKS, HE HAD TO BE COACHED IN ALL ASPECTS OF WHERE TO OBTAIN SUPPLIERS AND GATHER PRICES. THE SUPPLIER ALSO DID NOT HAVE A WORKSHOP AND STORAGE FACILTY TO PREPARE THE RATION PACKS, SPACE WAS PROVIDED AT CWDM ADMINISTRATION BUILDINGS IN DECEMBER 2021 IN ORDER TO AT LEAST RECEIVE GOODS.

CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT TITLE	CONTRACT MANAGER	NAME OF SUPPLIER	CONTRACT VALUE	CONSOLIDATED PERFORMANCE REVIEW
			NAME OF SUFFLIER	CONTRACT VALUE	CONSOLIDATED PERFORMANCE REVIEW
Q2021/059	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FIRE RETARDANT AND WETTING AGENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	J THUYNSMA	ALLES FEUER CC	EXCELLENT
Q2021/060	PROVISION OF CASEWARE	TECHNICAL SERVICES	A GABIER	ADAPT IT (PTY) LTD	PERFORMANCE AS EXPECTED
Q2021/061	MAINTENANCE OF RADIO HIGH-SITES, INCLUDING MOBILE AND PORTABLE RADIOS	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	J THUYNSMA	RADIOLADY (PTY) LTD T/A RADIO DOT COM	GOOD
Q2021/063	PROVISION OF GENERAL WORKERS TO ASSIST WITH THE REGULAR CLEANING OF FACILITIES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY TO ENSURE COVID-19 COMPLIANCE	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	KORAH SERVICES (PTY) LTD	SERVICES RENDERED AS PER THE SPECIFICATIONS
Q2021/066	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF 3X MUNICIPAL ROBES	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	MEMOTEK TRADING CC	ROBES MEET REQUIRED SPECIFICATIONS
Q2021/068	CONVERT TRAILER INTO MOBILE FRIDGE/FREEZER UNIT	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES	J THUYNSMA	RAMCOM CAPE (PTY) LTD	PROJECT IN PROGRESS
Q2021/073	PROCUREMENT OF REMOTE ETHERNET DEVICE	TECHNICAL SERVICES	A GABIER	DATACENTRIX (PTY) LTD	PERFORMANCE AS EXPECTED
Q2021/075	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CHAIRS	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES	W JOSIAS	MEMOTEK TRADING CC	
Q2021/076	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: ACTUARIAL VALUATIONS OF THE POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OF THE CWDM	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	R VAN ROOYEN	ZAQEN ACTUARIES (PTY) LTD	SERVICES TO RESUME AGAIN IN JULY AND AUGUST
Q2021/077	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FILE FOLDERS, FILE STORAGE BOXES AND ARCHIVE STORAGE BOXES WITH LIDS	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	F OMARDIEN	PARKERSON THOMAS TECHNOLOGIES CC T/A OFFICETECH	WAITING ON FILE FOLDERS. DELIVERY IS SCHEDULED FOR 12 APRIL 2022.
Q2021/079	RENEWAL OF F-SECURE BUSINESS SUITE PREMIUM LICENSE	TECHNICAL SERVICES	A GABIER	EOH MTHOMBO (PTY) LTD	PERFORM AS REQUIRED
Q2021/080	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TABLET COMPUTERS	TECHNICAL SERVICES	A GABIER	AFRICA DISTRIBUTORS	NOT DELIVERED
Q2021/081	VEEAM BACKUP & REPLICATION ENTERPRISE PLUS EDITION LICENSE AND SUPPORT RENEWAL	TECHNICAL SERVICES	A GABIER	INNOVO NETWORKS (PTY) LTD	PERFORMANCE AS EXPECTED
Q2021/082	SUPPLY AND DELVERY OF IP ENABLED DEVICES	TECHNICAL SERVICES	A GABIER	PLUS ONE X COMMUNICATIONS (PTY) LTD	NOT DELIVERED YET
Q2021/085A	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF OILS AND LUBRICANTS	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	GABRIEL & MICHAEL MARKETING (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
Q2021/085B	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF OILS AND LUBRICANTS	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	PISTON POWER CHEMICALS (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
Q2021/085C	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF OILS AND LUBRICANTS	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	SILVER SOLUTIONS 435 CC	SATISFACTORY
Q2021/093	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FIRE FIGHTING PUMPS	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES	W JOSIAS	MEMOTEK TRADING CC	PUMPS HAVE NOT BEEN DELIVERED YET
Q2021/101	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GRADER BLADES, PLOUGH BOLTS AND NUTS	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	WB TIPPER TRUCK AND PLANT HIRE	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/004C	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	STARTUNE (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/004D	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	UHAMBO PROCUREMENT AND DISTRIBUTION CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/020	RENTAL, REFILLING AND DELIVERY OF GAS (ACETYLENE, OXYGEN AND ARGOSHIELD) FOR 01/ 07/2019 TO 30/06/22	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	AFRICAN OXYGEN LTD T/A AFROX	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/023A	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY AND SPRAYING OF BITUMOUS PRODUCTS AND RELATED SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	AJ VAN HUFFEL PLANTHIRE CC	
T 2019/023B	FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022 SUPPLY AND DELIVERY AND SPRAYING OF BITUMOUS PRODUCTS AND RELATED SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	COLAS SOUTH AFRICA (PTY)	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/023C	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY AND SPRAYING OF BITUMOUS PRODUCTS AND RELATED SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	CONDOPROPS 1017 CC T/A ASPHALT KING	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/023D	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY AND SPRAYING OF BITUMOUS PRODUCTS AND RELATED SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	GLEN CAPE RESOURCES CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/023E	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY AND SPRAYING OF BITUMOUS PRODUCTS AND RELATED SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	MAKAZA CONCRETE MIXERS CC	
T 2019/023F	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY AND SPRAYING OF BITUMOUS PRODUCTS AND RELATED SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	MEMOTEK TRADING CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/023G	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY AND SPRAYING OF BITUMOUS PRODUCTS AND RELATED SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	TOSAS (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/024A	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CRUSHED STONE GRIT CRUSHER DUST , ECT FOR PERIOD01/07/19 TO 30/06/22	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	AFRIMAT AGGREGATES (OPERATIONS) (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/024B	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CRUSHED STONE GRIT CRUSER DUST ECT FOR PERIOD 01/07/19 TO 30/06/22	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	AJ VAN HUFFEL PLANTHIRE CC	
T 2019/024C	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CRUSHED STONE GRIT CRUSHER DUST ECT FOR PERIOD 01/07/19 TO 30/06/22	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	FG JACOBS TRANSPORT CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/024D	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CRUSHED STONE GRIT CRUSHER DUST ECT FOR PERIOD 01/07/19 T O 30/06/22	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	JONAS SUPPLIES (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/024E	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CRUSHED STONE GRIT CRUSHER DUST ECT FOR PERIOD 01/07/19 T O 30/06/22	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	TIP TRANS LOGISTIX (PTY) LTD	
T 2019/025	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY CONCRETE PIPES AND CULVERTS FOR THE PERIOD 01 JULY 2019 TO 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	LAST SAMURAI PROPERTY HOLDINGS 2 CC T/A ITHUBA INDUSTRIES	SATISFACTORY

CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT TITLE	CONTRACT MANAGER	NAME OF SUPPLIER	CONTRACT VALUE	CONSOLIDATED PERFORMANCE REVIEW
T 2019/026A	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FENCING MATERIALS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	SUNGA GROUP (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/026B		TECHNICAL SERVICES			
T 2019/026C	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FENCING MATERIALS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	ILT GROUP CC EBUSHA GENERAL TRADING	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/028	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FENCING MATERIALS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022 SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GEOTEXTILE PRODUCTS FOR THE PERIOD 01 JULY 2019 TO 30 JUNE	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	(PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
	2022 SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GRADE BLADES, PLOUGH BOLTS AND NUTS FOR THE PERIOD		I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	MEMOTEK TRADING CC W B TIPPER TRUCK AND PLANT	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/029A	ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	HIRE (PTY) LTD	CANNOT DELIVER AT TENDERED PRICES
T 2019/029B	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GRADE BLADES, PLOUGH BOLTS AND NUTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	GET MINING SERVICES (PTY) LTD	CANNOT DELIVER AT TENDERED PRICES
T 2019/029C	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GRADE BLADES, PLOUGH BOLTS AND NUTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	STARTUNE (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/030	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF HIGHWAY GUARDRAILS FOR THE PERIOD 01 JULY 2019 TO 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	LAST SAMURAI PROPERTY HOLDINGS 2 CC T/A ITHUBA INDUSTRIES	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/031A	THE HIRE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	AJ VAN HUFFEL PLANTHIRE CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/031B	THE HIRE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	AQUA TRANSPORT & PLANT HIRE (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/031C	30 JUNE 2022 THE HIRE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	DEVANRY PLANT HIRE & TRANSPORT CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/031D	30 JUNE 2022 THE HIRE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	DP TRUCK HIRE (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/031E	THE HIRE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING	TECHNICAL SERVICES		DWD BUILDING SUPPLIES (PTY)	
T 2019/031F	30 JUNE 2022 THE HIRE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/031G	30 JUNE 2022 THE HIRE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	FG JACOBS TRANSPORT CC	SATISFACTORY
	30 JUNE 2022		I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	GW AUTO TECH (PTY) LTD MORESON	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/031H	THE HIRE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	GRONDVERSKUIWERS (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/031I	THE HIRE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	LELIEBLOM GRONDVERSKUIWING (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/031J	THE HIRE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	MAKAZA CONCRETE MIXERS CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/031K	THE HIRE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PLANT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	MIDMAR PLANT HIRE CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/032	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF IRONSTONE (LATERITE) GRAVEL FOR THE PERIOD 01 JULY 2019 TO 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	ZIMELLA (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/035	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF RE-INFORCED STEEL PRODUCTS FOR THE PERIOD 01 JULY 2019 TO 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	AR STEELWORLD CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/036	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FENCING TIMBER POLES, TIMBER GUARDRAIL POSTS, ETC. FOR 01 /07/19 - 30/06/22	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	SUGARBERRY TRADING 755	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/037A	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	BERLEEN ENTERPRISES CC T/A AUTACS SIGNS	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/037B		TECHNICAL SERVICES			
T 2019/037C	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	EDGE D SIGNAGE (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/037D	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	KOHLER SIGNS (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 0040/007E	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL CERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	LIHONE INVESTMENT (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/037E	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	SOUTHERN AMBITION 1281 CC T/A NU WAY ENTERPRISES CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/037F	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	OTTO SIGNS (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/037G	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	THOMPSONS KHUSELA ROAD AND SIGNAGE (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/037H	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	WESTERN CAPE SIGNS CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/039A	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW TYRES, TUBES, RETREADING OF TYRES AND SUBSIDIARY	TECHNICAL SERVICES		KILOTREADS (STELLENBOSCH)	
T 2019/039B	SERVI CES SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW TYRES, TUBES, RETREADING OF TYRES AND SUBSIDIARY	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	(PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040A	SERVICES SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	TRENTYRE (PTY) LTD ABSOLUTE ABLUTIONS	CANNOT DELIVER AT TENDERED PRICES
	ENDING 30/06/2022		I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	(STELLENBOSCH) (PTY) LTD WEARCHECK A DIV. OF	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040AA	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	SYNERLYTIC SERVICES (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040AB	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	WYNLAND AGRI SERVICES (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040B	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	BARRYS HANDEL (EDMS) BPK T/A JAFFE'S FORD	SATISFACTORY

CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT TITLE	CONTRACT MANAGER	NAME OF SUPPLIER	CONTRACT VALUE COMPACTION & INDUSTRIAL	CONSOLIDATED PERFORMANCE REVIEW
T 2019/040C	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	EQUIPMENT SALES & SERVICES CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040D	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	DENTZONE CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040E	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	DMS GLASS (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040F	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	FES MANUFACTURING (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040G	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	FIRE STUFF 365 CC T/A FIRE 24/7	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040H	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	GW AUTO TECH (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040I	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	HBC SYSTEMS (PTY) LTD T/A HAZARD BONAKO CAPE	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040J	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	HD TRANSMISSIONS (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040K	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	HIGH POWER EQUIPMENT AFRICA (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040L	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	HYDRENCO (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040M	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	JOHAN LE ROUX ING	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040N	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	KEMACH EQUIPMENT (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040O	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	KILOTREADS (STELLENBOSCH) (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040P	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	LANDBOU ONDERDELE EDMS BPK T/A CERES LANDBOU MIDAS	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040Q	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	LUMBER & LAWN (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040R	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	NU POWER AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040S	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	PASIERBEK HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD T/A TONY'S MOTOR SPARES	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040T	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	RAMCOM CAPE (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040U	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	REFLECT ALL COMPRESSORS CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040V	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	REPO WILD 34 (PTY) LTD T/A WORCESTER NISSAN	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040W	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	RODNEY JACOBS HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD T/A AUTO ELECTRO DYNAMICS	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040X	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	TAYLOR'S AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040Y	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	TRI-TORQ FRICTION (PTY) LTD T/A FEROBRAKE	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/040Z	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARE PARTS AND SERVICE OF VEHICLES & PLANT FOR PERIOD ENDING 30/06/2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	VALLEI AUTO HERSTELWERKE (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/045A	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NATURAL GRAVEL FOR RE-GRAVELLING OF RURAL ROADS ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	AJ VAN HUFFEL PLANTHIRE CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/045B	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NATURAL GRAVEL FOR RE-GRAVELLING OF RURAL ROADS ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	FG JACOBS TRANSPORT CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/045C	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NATURAL GRAVEL FOR RE-GRAVELLING OF RURAL ROADS ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	JONAS SUPPLIES (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/045D	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NATURAL GRAVEL FOR RE-GRAVELLING OF RURAL ROADS ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	MAKAZA CONCRETE MIXERS CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/045E	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NATURAL GRAVEL FOR RE-GRAVELLING OF RURAL ROADS ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	SHINE THE WAY 496 CC	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/045F	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NATURAL GRAVEL FOR RE-GRAVELLING OF RURAL ROADS ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	TIP TRANS LOGISTIX (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/045G	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NATURAL GRAVEL FOR RE-GRAVELLING OF RURAL ROADS ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	W B TIPPER TRUCK AND PLANT HIRE (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/105A	RENDERING OF LABORATORY TEST SERVICES FOR CIVIL WORK FOR THE PERIOD 01 JULY 2019 TO 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	CONTROLAB SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/105B	RENDERING OF LABORATORY TEST SERVICES FOR CIVIL WORK FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	ROADLAB LABORATORIES (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/105C	RENDERING OF LABORATORY TEST SERVICES FOR CIVIL WORK FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	SGS MATROCAST (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T 2019/105D	RENDERING OF LABORATORY TEST SERVICES FOR CIVIL WORK FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	STEYN WILSON LABORATORIES (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T2016/092	PROVISION OF BANKING SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2017 TO 30 JUNE 2022	FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	R VAN ROOYEN	NEDBANK LIMITED	GOOD

CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT TITLE	CONTRACT MANAGER	NAME OF SUPPLIER	CONTRACT VALUE	CONSOLIDATED PERFORMANCE REVIEW
T2018/075A	T 2018/075: INTERNAL TRAINING INTERVENTIONS FOR CAPE WINELANDS OFFICALS FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	R HOLLENBACH	ACS Training	BOTH NQF4 AND NQF 5 TRAINING CLASSES COMMNENCED IN JANUARY 2022 AND ARE PROGRESSING WELL. THE NQF4 CLASSES WILL BE CONCLUDED IN OCTOBER 2022 AND NQF 5 IN DECEMBER 2022
T2019/003	REMOVAL OF WASTE OIL FOR THE PERIOD 01 JULY TO 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	BERTRANDT ENTERPRISE (PTY)	SATISFACTORY
T2019/004A	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	BASSON WERKSDRAG WORKWEAR (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T2019/004B	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	PIENAAR BROTHERS (PTY) LTD	
T2019/006A	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	H LOUW	INVUYANI SAFETY CC	NOT USED FOR THE MONTH
T2019/006B	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	H LOUW	KAAP AGRI BEDRYF BEPERK (ALGEMENEREKENING)	SATISFACTORY
T2019/006C	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	H LOUW	BLACKBIRD TRADING 480 CC	NOT USED FOR THE MONTH
T2019/006D	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	H LOUW	AJ CHARNAUD AND COMPANY (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T2019/006E	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	H LOUW	SPARKS & ELLIS (PTY) LTD	NOT USED FOR THE MONTH
T2019/006F	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	H LOUW	VANGUARD FIRE AND SAFETY INLAND (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T2019/012	ISIXHOSA TRANSLATION SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD 01 JULY 2019 TO 30 JUNE 2022	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	MASIQHAME TRADING 77 CC	ALL TRANSLATIONS DONE WERE ACCURATE AND ON TIME. NO SERVICES RENDERED FOR MARCH 2022
T2019/013	AFRIKAANS AND ENGLISH TRANSLATION SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD 01 JULY 2019 TO 30 JUN 2022	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	ARINA WILSON	ALL TRANSLATIONS DONE WERE OF A HIGH QUALITY AND ON TIME
T2019/017	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE SCHEME FOR THE PERIOD FROM 01 JULY 2019 TO 30 JUNE 2022	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	G GILBERT	VERSO FINANCIAL SERVICES (PTY) LTD	SERVICE PROVIDER ASSISTED EFFECTIVELY AND EFFICIENTLY WITH THE DEATH CLAIM OF MR WAYNE ARRISON
T2019/042		FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	KSMIT	LINDRIENA ENTERPRENEURS - GROUP 1	SERVICES RENDERED AS PER THE SPECIFICATIONS
T2019/055B	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: LOGISTICAL SUPPORT SERVICES PERSONNEL FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	XCO GROUP (PTY) LTD	
T2019/057	TRAFFIC CONTROL ON RURAL PROVINCIAL ROADS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	KLEINHANS CONSTRUCTION (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T2019/058	APPOINTMENT OF A SPECIALIST SERVICE PROVIDER TO IMPLEMENT AND MANAGE A HOLISTIC EMPLOYEE WELLNESS PROGRAM TO THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	G GILBERT	CENTRE FOR OCCUPATIONAL AND WELLNESS SERVICES CC	EXCELLENT
T2019/094	PROVISION OF PROFESSIONAL CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SIDEWALKS AND EMBAYMENT'S AT URBAN SCHOOLS IN BREEDEVALLEY MUNICIPAL AREA	TECHNICAL SERVICES	C SWART	SMEC SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD	coop
T2019/124	A MENTORSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME FOR THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY'S ENTREPRENEURIAL SEED FUND AND SMALL SCALE FARMER SUPPORT PROGRAMMES BENEFICIANIES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2019	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	GM DANIELS	LISAKHANYA COMMUNICATIONS	THE SERVICE PROVIDER HAS PERFORMED CONSISTENTLY WELL AND MEETS ALL THE CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS.
T2020/001	FOOD AND WATER MICROBIOLOGICAL SAMPLE ANALYSES FOR THE PERIOD 01 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2023	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	P ROGERS	SWIFT SILLIKER (PTY) LTD T/A MERIEUX NUTRISCIENCES	GOOD
T2020/002A	CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER SAMPLES FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2023	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	P ROGERS	INTEGRAL LABORATORIES (PTY) LTD	GOOD
T2020/002B	CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER SAMPLES FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2023	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	P ROGERS	AL ABBOTTE AND ASSOCIATES (PTY) LTD	EXCELLENT
T2020/002C	CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER SAMPLES FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2020 TO 30 JUNE 2023	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	P ROGERS	AL ABBOTTE AND ASSOCIATES (PTY) LTD	EXCELLENT
T2020/006	INTERPRETER SERVICES FOR AFRIKAANS, ENGLISH AND ISIXHOSA FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	CONNECTUS ICT (PTY) LTD	QUALITY OF TRANSLATION NOT UP TO STANDARD AND TWO MEETINGS WERE HELD WITH THE SERVICE PROVIDER TO CORRECT THE PROBLEM
T2020/014	PROVISION OF ALARM MONITORING, ARMED RESPONSE, REPAIRS AND UPGRADE OF ALARM SECURITY SYSTEMS AT THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD FAINING 30, 1111 P3023	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT	K SMIT		SERVICES RENDERED AS PER AGREEMENT FOR THE MONITORING OF ALL ARMS
T2020/016A	ALL-INCLUSIVE MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT FOR VARIOUS COLOR COPIERS / MULTIFUNCTIONAL DEVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	(111)210	SERVICES RENDERED AS PER MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT
T2020/016B	ALL-INCLUSIVE MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT FOR VARIOUS COLOR COPIERS / MULTIFUNCTIONAL DEVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	KSMIT	KONICA MINOLTA SA A DIVISION OF BIDVEST OFFICE (PTY) LTD	SERVICES RENDERED AS PER MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT
T2020/016C	ALL-INCLUSIVE MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT FOR VARIOUS COLOR COPIERS / MULTIFUNCTIONAL DEVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	MANTELLA IT SUPPORT SERVICES	SERVICES RENDERED AS PER MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT
T2020/019A	RENDERING OF A COMPREHENSIVE TRAVEL MANAGEMENT SERVICE FOR THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	ATLANTIS CORPORATE TRAVEL (PTY) LTD	SERVICES RENDERED TO THE CWDM ACCORDING TO AGREEMENT. NO COMPLAINTS WERE RECEIVED
T2020/019B	RENDERING OF A COMPREHENSIVE TRAVEL MANAGEMENT SERVICE FOR THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	CLUB CORPORATE TRAVEL (PTY) LTD	SERVICES RENDERED AS PER AGREEMENT

CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT TITLE	CONTRACT MANAGER	NAME OF SUPPLIER	CONTRACT VALUE	CONSOLIDATED PERFORMANCE REVIEW
T2020/040	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE OF AIR CONDITIONERS WITHIN THE CWDM AREA FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023	TECHNICAL SERVICES	T SOLOMON	VRIES AIRCONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION	GOOD
T2020/041	PLUMBING REPAIR & MAINTENANCE CONTRACT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023	TECHNICAL SERVICES	T SOLOMON	MEYER ELECTRICAL & CONSTRUCTION	GOOD
T2020/045	ELECTRICAL REPAIR & MAINTENANCE CONTRACT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023	TECHNICAL SERVICES	T SOLOMON	MEYER ELECTRICAL & CONSTRUCTION	GOOD
T2020/046A	TRAINING PROGRAMMES FOR A 12 MONTH PERIOD	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	E NICHOLLS	G AND D GUESTHOUSE CC	EXCELLENT
T2020/046B	TRAINING PROGRAMMES FOR A 12 MONTH PERIOD	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	E NICHOLLS	CONTOUR TRAINING ACADEMY T/A CONTOUR ENVIRO GROUP	
T2020/047	AERIAL FIRE FIGHTING SUPPORT SERVICES IN THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT FOR THE PERIOD 01 NOVEMBER 2020 TO 30 APRIL 2021, FOR THE PERIOD 01 NOVEMBER 2021 TO APRIL 2022 AND FOR THE PERIOD 01 NOVEMBER 2021 TO APRIL 2022 AND FOR THE PERIOD 01 NOVEMBER 2022 TO APRIL 2023	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	W JOSIAS	HENLEY AIR (PTY) LTD	GOOD
T2020/049	EDUCATIONAL SESSIONS ON FARMS AND AT RURAL SCHOOLS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	K ESAU	KEEP THE DREAM 285	EXCELLENT
T2020/052A	INTERNAL TRAINING PROGRAMMES FOR CWDM EMPLOYEES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	R HOLLENBACH	TORQUE TECHNICAL COMPUTER TRAINING (PTY) LTD	THE COMPUTER TRAINING FOR THE ICT DIVISION WILL COMMENCE IN APRIL 2022
T2020/052B	INTERNAL TRAINING PROGRAMMES FOR CWDM EMPLOYEES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	R HOLLENBACH	NETCAMPUS (PTY) LTD	THE COMPUTER TRAINING FOR THE ICT DIVISION WILL COMMENCE IN APRIL 2022
T2020/052C		FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	R HOLLENBACH		THE MMCL TRAINING INTERVENTION WILL COMMENCE IN APRIL 2022
	2020	OEKVIOLO	KNOLLENDAGI		THE MINIOE HOUNTAIN WILE COMMINENCE IN A THE 2022
T2020/065	FOOD AND WATER MICROBIOLOGICAL SAMPLE ANALYSES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	P ROGERS	SWIFT SILIKER (PTY) LTD T/A MERIEUX NUTRISCIENCES	GOOD
T2020/081	APPOINTMENT OF A SPECIALIST TRANSPORT PLANNING SERVICE PROVIDER: SERVICES REQUIRED IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT ACT, ACT 5 OF 2009: REVIEW OF THE DISTRICT INTEGRATED TRANSPORT PLAN FOR THE CAPE WINELANDS MUNICIPALITY	TECHNICAL SERVICES	C NKASELA	SMEC SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD	PROJECT IS STILL ON-GOING
T2020/097A	ACCESS CONTROL, SECURITY AND PATROL SERVICES AT STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON AND CERES ROADS AND WORKSHOP DEPOTS ANDIOR CONSTRUCTION SITES IN THE STELLENBOSCH, DRAKENSTEIN, BREEDE VALLEY, LANGEBERG AND WITZENBERG LOCAL MUNICIPAL AREAS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023	TECHNICAL SERVICES	R OTTE	LANDA SECURITY SERVICES (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T2020/097B	ACCESS CONTROL, SECURITY AND PATROL SERVICES AT STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON AND CERES ROADS AND WORKSHOP DEPOTS AND/OR CONSTRUCTION SITES IN THE STELLENBOSCH, DRAKENSTEIN, BREEDE VALLEY, LANGEBERG AND WITZENBERG LOCAL WINICIPAL AREAS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023	TECHNICAL SERVICES	R OTTE	MAMKWAYI SECURITY AND CLEANING SERVICES	SATISFACTORY
	CLEANING OF GROUNDS, GARDENING SERVICES, WASHING OF VEHICLES AND WASHING OF				
T2021/001A	WINDOWS AND PARKING AREAS AT VARIOUS OFFICE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	HORNE'S PROJECTS AND ENTERPRISE (PTY) LTD	NO SERVICES RENDERED DURING JANUARY 2022
T2021/001B	CLEANING OF GROUNDS, GARDENING SERVICES, WASHING OF VEHICLES AND WASHING OF WINDOWS AND PARKING AREAS AT VARIOUS OFFICE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	LLU CIVIL ENGINEERING PROJECTS (PTY) LTD	THE SERVICES RENDERED ARE OF A HIGH QUALITY AND PREMISES IS LEFT NEATLY
T2021/001C	CLEANING OF GROUNDS, GARDENING SERVICES, WASHING OF VEHICLES AND WASHING OF WINDOWS AND PARKING AREAS AT VARIOUS OFFICE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	THINK SMART CLEAN (PTY) LTD	SERVICES PROVIDED AS PER AGREEMENT.
T2021/001D	CLEANING OF GROUNDS, GARDENING SERVICES, WASHING OF VEHICLES AND WASHING OF WINDOWS AND PARKING AREAS AT VARIOUS OFFICE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2022	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	TU CASA SERVICES (PTY) LTD	HIGH QUALITY CLEANING SERVICES PROVIDED
T2021/002	SUPPLY, INSTALLATION, COMMISSIONING AND MONITORING OF A VEHICLE TRACKING SYSTEM FOR THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	REALM TRACK CC	INSTALLATION STARTED BUT SYSTEM WAS NOT FUNCTIONING IN MARCH 2022
T2021/003A	PROVISION OF HYGIENE SERVICES AT VARIOUS PREMISES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	SANITECH A DIVISION OF WACO AFRICA (PTY) LTD	SERVICES RENDERED AS PER THE SPECIFICATIONS
T2021/003B	PROVISION OF HYGIENE SERVICES AT VARIOUS PREMISES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	ITHALOMSO (PTY) LTD	SERVICES PROVIDED AS PER AGREEMENT UNDER SUPERVISION OF ME MDINGI OF CWDM
T2021/004	ADVERTISING SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	AYANDA MBANGA COMMUNICATIONS (PTY) LTD	TIMEFRAMES WERE MET BUT QUALITY OF LANGUAGE VERY POOR. THE PROBLEM WAS DISCUSSED WITH THE SERVICE PROVIDER WHO INSTITUTED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS
T2021/005	SECURITY, PATROL AND ACCESS CONTROL SERVICES AT 51 TRAPPES STREET, WORCESTER FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	NGALO BUSINESS (PTY) LTD T/A NGALO SECURITY SERVICES	TENDER DEFAULT MEETING HELD WITH NGALO AND DIRECTOR ADMIN SUPPORT. IN THE PROCESS TO ATTEND TO THE VARIOUS MATTERS.
T2021/006	SECURITY, PATROL AND ACCESS CONTROL SERVICES AT 194 MAIN STREET, PAARL FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	NGALO BUSINESS (PTY) LTD T/A NGALO SECURITY SERVICES	SERVICES TO IMPROVE AS PER THE SPECIFICATIONS
T2021/007	SECURITY, PATROL AND ACCESS CONTROL SERVICES AT 46 ALEXANDER STREET, 29 DU TOIT STREET AND C/O LANGENHOVEN STREET AND BIRD STREET, AS WELL AS AT PAPEGAAIRAND STREET (FIRE SERVICES), STELLENBOSCH FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	NGALO BUSINESS (PTY) LTD T/A NGALO SECURITY SERVICES	SERVICES SHOULD IMPROVE AS SET OUT IN THE SPECIFICATIONS
T2021/008	SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION AND COMMISSIONING OF TWO (2) DIGITAL COLOUR COPIER / MULTI FUNCTIONAL DEVICES TOGETHER WITH AN ALL-INCLUSIVE 3-YEAR MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT.	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	K SMIT	DR AUTOMATION SOLUTIONS (PTY) LTD	MAINTENANCE I.T.O AGREEMENT WILL START WITH THE INSTALLATION OF THE TWO COPIERS AT THE STELLENBOSCH OOFICE.

	000170407 7774 5		NAME OF OURDUIED	001170407144117	CONTROL IDATED REDECTIONANCE DEVIEW
CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT TITLE	CONTRACT MANAGER	NAME OF SUPPLIER	CONTRACT VALUE	CONSOLIDATED PERFORMANCE REVIEW
T2021/010A	PROVISION OF PEST DISINFESTATION AND RODENT CONTROL SERVICES AT VARIOUS OFFICE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT SERVICES	KSMIT	SANITECH A DIVISION OF WACC AFRICA (PTY) LTD	CONTRACT WILL COMMENCE DURING MARCH 2022
T0004/040E	PROVISION OF PEST DISINFESTATION AND RODENT CONTROL SERVICES AT VARIOUS OFFICE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES OF THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE	FINANCIAL & STRATEGIC SUPPORT	VOUT	XCELL ENVIRONMENTAL	
T2021/010B	PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024 PROVISION AND MAINTENANCE OF CHEMICAL TOILETS AT SANDHILLS FOR THE PERIOD 01	SERVICES	K SMIT	SERVICES	CONTRACT ONLY STARTED END OF MARCH
T2021/013	JULY 2021 TO 30 JUNE 2024	TECHNICAL SERVICES	C SWART	BIDVEST SERVICES (PTY) LTD	GOOD
T2021/017	DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF TRANSPORT MONTH EVENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024	TECHNICAL SERVICES	C NKASELA	TIGER EYE TRADING CC	AN INCEPTION MEETING WILL TAKE PLACE WITHIN SEVEN DAYS AFTER THE ISSUE OF AN OFFICIAL ORDER.
T2021/023A	LABOUR INTENSIVE CLEARING OF INVASIVE ALIEN PLANTS WITHIN DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	Q BALIE	JAH GUIDE DAVIDS AGRICULTURE (PTY) LTD	GOOD
T2021/023B	LABOUR INTENSIVE CLEARING OF INVASIVE ALIEN PLANTS WITHIN DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	Q BALIE	DEON GARDEN & CONSTRUCTION	GOOD
T2021/023C	LABOUR INTENSIVE CLEARING OF INVASIVE ALIEN PLANTS WITHIN DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	Q BALIE	EL CHANNUN TRADING (PTY) LTD	GOOD
T2021/023D	LABOUR INTENSIVE CLEARING OF INVASIVE ALIEN PLANTS WITHIN DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	Q BALIE	JR SAMUELS T/A MAIVEN TRADING	GOOD
T2021/024A	LABOUR INTENSIVE CLEARING OF INVASIVE ALIEN PLANTS WITHIN WITZENBERG MUNICIPALITY	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES	Q BALIE	JAH GUIDE DAVIDS AGRICULTURE (PTY) LTD	IN PROCESS
T2021/024B	LABOUR INTENSIVE CLEARING OF INVASIVE ALIEN PLANTS WITHIN WITZENBERG MUNICIPALITY	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES	Q BALIE	JR SAMUELS T/A MAIVEN TRADING	NOT STARTED
T2021/025A	LABOUR INTENSIVE CLEARING OF INVASIVE ALIEN PLANTS WITHIN BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	Q BALIE	AVP CHAMPS	IN PROCESS
T2021/025B	LABOUR INTENSIVE CLEARING OF INVASIVE ALIEN PLANTS WITHIN BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	Q BALIE	JAH GUIDE DAVIDS AGRICULTURE (PTY) LTD	IN PROCESS
T2021/026A	LABOUR INTENSIVE CLEARING OF INVASIVE ALIEN PLANTS WITHIN LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES	Q BALIE	EL CHANNUN TRADING (PTY) LTD	NOT STARTED
T2021/026B	LABOUR INTENSIVE CLEARING OF INVASIVE ALIEN PLANTS WITHIN LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES	Q BALIE	DEON GARDEN & CONSTRUCTION	GOOD
T2021/043	GROUND CREWS FOR FIRE FIGHTING AND FIRE RELATED FUNCTIONS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 SEPTEMBER 2022	COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	J THUYNSMA	NCC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (PTY) LTD	EXCELLENT
T2021/046	PROVISION OF BUYING SERVICES FOR DIGITAL AND BROADCASTING MEDIA FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024	OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER	ЈОТТО	AYANDA MBANGA COMMUNICATIONS (PTY) LTD	EXCELLENT
T2021/064A	MEDICAL CERTIFICATES OF FITNESS FOR AFFECTED ROAD MAINTENANCE, ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND WORKSHOP EMPLOYEES AT THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING TO 30 JUNE 2024	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	OHS CARE CC	SATISFACTORY
T2021/064B	MEDICAL CERTIFICATES OF FITNESS FOR AFFECTED ROAD MAINTENANCE, ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND WORKSHOP EMPLOYEES AT THE CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING TO 30 JUNE 2024	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	MEDI-INDUSTRIAL TRADING (PTY) LTD	SATISFACTORY
T2021/069	UNBLOCKING AND CLEANING OF DRAINAGE PIPE STRUCTURES IN RURAL PROVINCIAL PUBLIC SECTOR RESERVES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	PELEPELE INVESTMENTS (PTY)	SATISFACTORY
T2021/070	TRAFFIC CONTROL ON RURAL PROVINCIAL ROADS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2024	TECHNICAL SERVICES	I VAN DER WESTHUIZEN	KORAH SERVICES (PTY) LTD	

Annexure C / Bylaag C

MSCOA REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MARCH 2022 (SEC 52 (d))

mSCOA REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 March 2022 (Sec 52 (d))



PURPOSE OF SUBMISSION

That Council take cognisance of the Cape Winelands District Municipality's (CWDM) progress with regard to the implementation of the municipal Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA).

COMMENT

The Cape Winelands District Municipality (CWDM) implemented mSCOA on 1 July 2017 as required in terms of the relevant legislation. Currently the municipality is transacting on the mSCOA chart version 6.5

1. Budget schedules

Populating the budget schedules directly from the financial system still remains a challenge due to the fact that some of the schedules must be populated manually.

The correct population of the cash flow sheet remains a major challenge as the mapping of National Treasury do not agree to the system-generated cash flows and this impacts the credibility of the data.

The budget schedules must be tabled and approved by council with the budget approval. The manual population of these schedules also poses the risk of human error. The constant changes to National Treasury's mapping further impacts this matter.

2. Data strings submission

The percentage success rate of the Municipalities data string submission is 100%.

3. Expenditure reports

Solvem has developed a reasonable number of management reports.

4. Payroll

The payroll expenditure is currently not reflected on the expenditure reports extracted from the Classic platform. Since July 2019 the monthly payroll expenditure has been successfully imported into the web-based system and reports can be extracted which includes all expenditure categories.

5. Additional comments

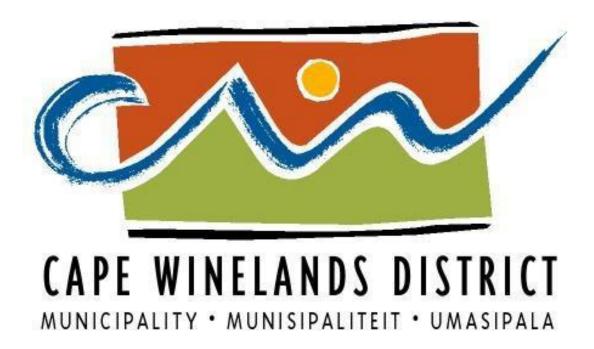
The yearly changes to the mSCOA chart during December is very frustrating as changes in the chart leads to program changes which is very time consuming. Pre- mSCOA the CWDM populated all the schedules and budgets by the end of January and did quality checks before the submission of the budgets to the budget steering committee and council well in advance. The final version 6.5 of the chart was released 26 March 2021 and was used to compile its MTREF for the 2021/2022 - 2023/2024.

The roll-over of the closing balances to the next financial year is not an automated process and thus resulting in the incomplete submissions of data strings. The municipality is dependent on the system vendor for this process. Vendor is currently testing the roll-over of opening balances.

Annexure D /
Bylaag D

COST CONTAINMENT MEASURES - 2021/2022

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 March 2022 (Sec 52 (d))



PURPOSE OF SUBMISSION

That Council take cognisance of the Cape Winelands District Municipality's (CWDM) progress with regard to the implementation of the municipal cost containment regulations.

COMMENT

The Cape Winelands District Municipality (CWDM) implemented the Municipal Cost Containment Regulation on 1 July 2019 as required in terms of the relevant legislation.

	Cost Containment In-Year Report							
Measures	Budget	Q1 Actual	Q2 Actual	Q3 Actual	Q4 Acutal	Savings		
ivicasuies	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000		
Use of consultants	11,057	223	1,758	567	ı	8,510		
Travel and subsistence	1,350	81	183	256	ı	829		
Domestic accommodation	554	_	19	37	ı	498		
Sponsorships, events and catering	1,542	52	312	320	ı	858		
Communication	4,562	523	1,190	622	-	2,228		
Total	19,066	879	3,462	1,801	-	12,924		

Annexure E /
Bylaag E

PRE-DETERMINED OBJECTIVES - 2021/2022



2021/22 SDBIP Quarter 3 Performance





















A unified Cape Winelands of Excellence for Sustainable Development!

Table of Contents

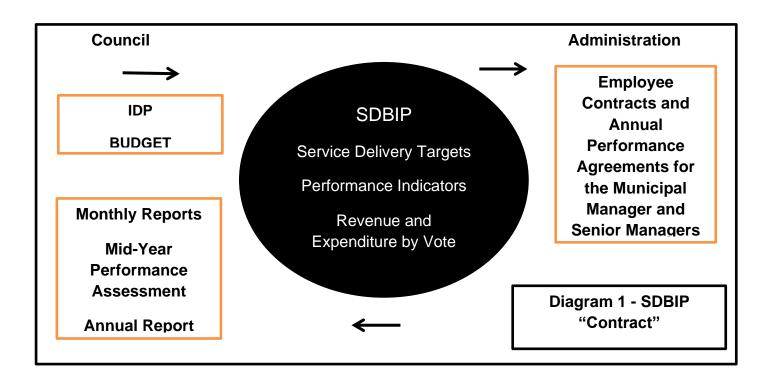
1.	GLOSSARY	2
2.	INTRODUCTION	3
3.	RISK MANAGEMENT	4
4.	MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF REVENUE TO BE COLLECTED PER STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE	5
5.	MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF OPERATING EXPENDITURE TO BE INCURRED PER STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE	6
6.	EXPENDITURE AND DELIVERY (PROJECTS)	7
7.	CAPITAL BUDGET (THREE YEARS)	8
	7.1 BUDGET LINK IDP/STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES/PREDETERMINED OBJECTIVES	9
8.	CWDM STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES	10
	8.1 NATIONAL KPA's:	11
9.	QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (ORGANISATIONAL KPI'S)	12
10.	. QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PROJECTS)	19
11.	. CONCLUSION	23
12.	. ANNEXURE A: TECHINCAL DEFINITIONS	24

1. GLOSSARY

AQM	Air Quality Management	MOA	Memorandum of Agreement
CWDM	Cape Winelands District Municipality	MFMA	Municipal Finance Management Act, Act No. 58 of 2003
DMC	Disaster Management Centre	MSA	Municipal Structures Act, Act No. 117 of 1998
DITP	District Integrated Transport Plan	мнѕ	Municipal Health Services
ECD	Early Childhood Development	ММ	Municipal Manager
EPWP	Expanded Public Works Programme	MSA	Municipal Systems Act, Act No. 32 of 2000
КРА	Key Performance Area	PGWC	Provincial Government of the Western Cape
KPI	Key Performance Indicator	SAMRAS	South African Municipal Resource System
ICT	Information and Communications Technology	SCM	Supply Chain Management
IDP	Integrated Developmental Plan	SDBIP	Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan
IGR	Inter-Governmental Relations	SDF	Spatial Development Framework
IWMP	Integrated Waste Management Plan	SM	Senior Manager
LED	Local Economic Development	SMME	Small, Medium and Micro-sized Enterprises
LGSETA	Local Government Sector Education Training Authority	so	Strategic Objective
LTA	Local Tourism Association	WSP	Workplace Skills Plan
MAYCO	Mayoral Committee		

2. INTRODUCTION

The SDBIP seeks to promote municipal accountability and transparency and is an important instrument for service delivery and budgetary monitoring and evaluation. The SDBIP is a partnership contract between the Administration, Council and Community, which expresses the goals and objectives, as set by the Council as quantifiable outcomes that can be implemented by the Administration over the next financial year. This is illustrated in Diagram 1 below.



Section 1 of the MFMA defines the SDBIP as: A detailed plan approved by the mayor of a municipality in terms of section 53(1)(c)(ii) for implementing the municipality's delivery of services and the execution of its annual budget and which must include (as part of the top-layer) the following:

- (a) Projections for each month of -
 - Revenue to be collected, by source; and
 - Operational and capital expenditure, by vote.
- (b) Service delivery targets and performance indicators for each quarter.

In terms of National Treasury's Circular No.13 the SDBIP must provide a picture of service delivery areas, budget allocations, and enable monitoring and evaluation. It specifically requires the SDBIP to include;

- Monthly projections of revenue to be collected for each source;
- Monthly projections of expenditure (operating and capital) and revenue for each vote;
- Quarterly projections of service delivery targets and performance indicators for each vote;
- Information for expenditure and delivery; and
- Detailed capital works plan.

In terms of Sections 69(3)(a) and (b) of the MFMA, the accounting officer of a municipality must submit to the Mayor within 14 days after the approval of an annual budget, a draft SDBIP for the budget year and drafts of the annual performance agreements as required in terms of section 57(1)(b) of the MSA for the MM and all SM's. Furthermore, according to Section 53(1)(c)(ii) and (iii) of the MFMA, the Executive Mayor is expected to approve the SDBIP within 28 days after the approval of the budget.

This coincides with the need to table at Council, drafts of the annual performance agreements for the MM and all SM's as required in terms of Section 57(1)(b) of the MSA. The budget implementation section of the SDBIP is categorised in terms of Votes as prescribed by the MFMA. In the case of CWDM, Votes indicate a budget allocation for Core Administration as per the relevant SO.

3. RISK MANAGEMENT

The CWDM is committed to effective risk management in order to achieve our vision, service delivery against our core business and strategic key objectives so as to ensure appropriate outcomes are realised. In the course of conducting our day-to-day business operations, we are exposed to a variety of risks. These risks include operational, as well as other risks that are material and require comprehensive controls to be established and on-going oversight to be conducted.

To ensure business success, the CWDM have adopted an enterprise-wide integrated positive approach to the management of risks. By embedding the risk management process into key business processes, such as planning, operations, and new projects - management will be better equipped to identify events affecting our objectives and to manage risks in ways that are consistent with the approved risk appetite. The CWDM will not only look at the risk of things going wrong, but also the impact of not taking opportunities and/or not capitalizing on municipal strengths. By adopting this positive approach and taking into consideration the IDP, it will enable the CWDM to adequately fulfil its performance expectations.

The Council recognizes the wide range of risks to which the CWDM is exposed. At the CWDM, we are committed to the effective management of risk in order to achieve our goals and objectives, as well as converting risk into opportunities that create value for our stakeholders. It is therefore a SO to adopt a process of integrated risk management that will assist the CWDM in meeting its key goals, most specifically:

- To align the risk-taking behaviour to better achieve the goals and related objectives;
- To protect the reputation and brand name CWDM possesses world-wide;
- To promote a risk awareness ethic in all Departments/Directorates and improve risk transparency to stakeholders;
- To maximise (create, protect and enhance) stakeholder value and net worth, by managing risk(s) that may impact on the development and success indicators; and
- To identify risk improvement opportunities that will maximise business opportunities and sustainable delivery of services and programmes.

The table below shows the three SO's (what we want to achieve) and related strategic risks (what prevents us from reaching the desired outcome):

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE	TOP STRATEGIC RISKS
Creating an environment and forging partnerships that ensure social and economic development of all communities, including the empowerment of the poor in the Cape Winelands District.	 Financial viability Increasing employee costs year-on-year Lack of business continuity resulting in non-
Promoting sustainable infrastructure services and a transport system which fosters social and economic opportunities.	 compliance Fraud and corruption Climate change
Providing effective and efficient financial and strategic support services to the CWDM.	 Lack of or delayed service delivery due to COVID-19 Non-compliance to laws and regulations

These top strategic risks are currently under review and will be finalised soon. These SO's will form the basis of the CWDM's sustainable long-term strategy in its five-year IDP for 2017/18 – 2021/22. Risk(s) manifest as negative impacts on goals and objectives, or as missed opportunities to enhance institutional performance. Stakeholders expect municipalities to anticipate and manage risks in order to eliminate waste and inefficiency, reduce shocks and crises, and to continuously improve capacity for delivering on their institutionalised mandates. Risk is therefore an event, potential or real, that could have an impact on the institution achieving its objectives. It is also apparent that risk is measured in terms of the <u>impact</u> that it would have on the achievement of objectives and the <u>likelihood</u> of the risk materialising.

4. MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF REVENUE TO BE COLLECTED PER STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE

Description	so	Jan Adj. Budget 2020/2021	Budget 2021/2022	Feb Adj. Budget 2021/2022	July	August	Sept.	Target Q1	Actual Q1	October	Nov.	Dec.	Target Q2	Actual Q2	January	Feb.	March	Target Q3	Actual Q3	April	May	June
GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES																						
EQUITABLE SHARE	3	-2.512.000	-2.662.000	-2.662.000	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2.662.000	-2.662.000	-2.662.000	-	-	-
EXPANDED PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAMME	2	-1.503.000	-1.413.000	-1.413.000	-	-354.000	-	-354.000	-354.000	-50.500	-105.000	-101.163	-256.663	-256.663	-100.000	-131.000	-100.000	-331.000	-302.837	-171.337	-100.000	-200.000
LOC.GOV.FINAN.MANAGEM. GRANT	3	-1.000.000	-1.000.000	-1.000.000	-	-1.000.000	-	-1.000.000	-1.000.000	615.192	-53.989	-48.252	512.951	512.951	-48.252	-48.252	-48.252	-144.756	-110.488	-368.195	-	-
WCPG-FINANCE MANAGEMENT GRANT	3	-300.000	-250.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NT TRANSFER:RSC REVENUE REPLACEMENT	3	-236.373.000	-242.546.000	-242.546.000	-102.170.000	-		-102.170.000	-102.170.000		-	-81.736.000	-81.736.000	-81.736.000	,		-58.640.000	-58.640.000	-58.640.000		-	-
RURAL ROADS ASSET MAN. SYST (DORA)	2	-2.711.000	-2.748.000	-2.748.000	-1.924.000	-	-	-1.924.000	-1.924.000	1.924.000	-		1.924.000	1.924.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2.748.000
CWDM INTEGRATED TRANSPORT PLAN (DORA)	2	-1.775.250	-900.000	-1.722.456		-		-	-			-	-	-		-	-822.456	-822.456	-	-	-	-900.000
FIRE SERVICE CAPACITY GRANT		-1.046.000	-	-1.046.000		-		-		-	-		-	-		-	-2	-2	-	-	-	-1.045.998
SETA-REFUNDS	3	-334.800	-334.800	-334.800	-104.572	-	-	-104.572	-104.572	-	-85.438		-85.438	-85.438		-	-	-	-60.264	-	-	-144.790
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS (GRANT)	1	-177.887	-76.000	-245.127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-4.546	-4.546	-4.546		-	-29.000	-29.000	-17.103	-	-39.000	-172.581
LOCAL GOVERNMENT INTERNSHIP GRANT	3	-160.000	-	-101.545		-			-	-	-	-	-	-			-31.545	-31.545	-31.545		-	-70.000
MUNICIPAL SERVICE DELIVERY AND	1	-				-			-	-	-	-	-				-				-	-
CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT SAFETY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION -	1	-2.429.151	-2.323.000	-2.617.601		-				-	-	-		-	-		-		_		-	-2.617.601
JOINT DISTRICT AND METRO	3			-2.000.000															-2.000.000			-2.000.000
APPROACH GRANT LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC	3	-		-200.000		_	_	-	_	-	-				-	-	-		-	-	-	-200.000
OTHER INCOME								-					-					-				
INCOME: EXIBITIONS	1	-	-50.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBS. DOW: HIRING OF TOILETS SERVICE CHAGERS	2	-985.000	-1.051.000	-1.051.000	-	-	-85.813	-85.813 -	-85.813	-42.907	-42.907	-	-85.814 -	-85.813		-68.160	-24.631	-92.791 -	-40.814	-35.000	-65.000	-686.582
FIRE FIGHTING	1	-120.000	-120.000	-120.000		-	-3.830	-3.830	-3.830	-	-	-68.210	-68.210	-68.210		-25.000	-	-25.000	-49.139	-	-	-22.960
EXTERNAL INTEREST								-					-					-				
INTEREST EARNED	3	-35.000.000	-39.000.000	-41.000.000	-83.805	-396.447	-705.602	-1.185.854	-1.185.854	-1.078.026	-1.965.699	-731.093	-3.774.818	-3.774.818	-6.006.554	-6.006.554	-6.006.554	-18.019.662	-9.543.561	-6.006.554	-6.006.554	-6.006.558
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME								-					-					-				
SALE: WASTE PAPER	3	-800		-800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-217	-	-	-800
SALE: TENDER DOCUMENTS	3	-50.000	-50.000	-50.000	-	-		-	-	-200	-		-200	-200	-	-	-	-	-200	-	-	-49.800
TRANSACTION HANDLING FEE	3	-60.000	-50.000	-50.000	-5.228	-5.204	-5.139	-15.571	-15.571	-5.288	-5.280	-5.239	-15.807	-15.807	-3.103	-3.103	-3.103	-9.309	-15.794	-3.103	-3.103	-3.107
ELECTRICITY INCOME	2	-4.000	-4.000	-4.000	-261	-435	-261	-957	-957	-261	-261	-87	-609	-609	-405	-405	-405	-1.215	-609	-405	-405	-409
SALE: SCRAP MATERIAL	2	-20.000	-98.100	-98.100	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-98.100
RECYCLING OF WASTE LICENCE PERMITS & HEALTH	2	-10.000	-50.000 -600.000	-50.000 -600.000	-8.400	-24.104	-109.931	-142.435	-142.435	-77.061	-57.704	-28.122	-162.887	-162.887	-30.000	-50.000	-90.896	-170.896	-154.852	-85.000	-25.000	-50.000 -13.782
INSURANCE REFUND	3	-300.000	-340.000	-340.000											-40.000	-40.000	-70.000	-150.000	-14.308	-13.000	-100.000	-77.000
MERCHANDISING, JOBBINGS &	2	-95.340	-340.000 -95.340	-340.000		-					-				-40.000	-40.000	-70.000	-100.000	-14.508	-13.000	-100.000	-95.340
CONTRACTS MANAGEMENT FEES	2	-10.308.861	-10.824.304	-9.998.292		-1.818.017	-909.009	-2.727.026	2 727 020	-909.009	-909.009	-909.009	2 727 027	2 707 000	-909.009	-909.009	-909.009	2 707 007	-2.508.698	-909.009	-908.203	
MANAGEMENT FEES MANAGEMENT FEES	3	-10.308.861	-10.824.304 -134.450	-9.998.292 -134.450	•	-1.016.017	-909.009	-2.121.020	-2.727.026	-909.009	-909.009	-909.009	-2.727.027	-2.727.026	-909.009	-909.009	-909.009	-2.727.027	-2.508.098	-909.009	-906.203	-134.450
PLAN PRINTING AND DUPLICATES	2	-134.430	-134.430 -400	-134.450	•	-	•	-		•		•	-		•	•		-	-	-		-134.450
ATMOSPHERIC EMISSIONS	1	-53.000	-53.000	-53.000	•			-			-				-							-53.000
ENCROACHMENT FEES	2	-1.900	-1.900	-1.900							-	-1.850	-1.850	-1.850								-50.000
DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	3	1.500	1.000	-46.087		-46.087		-46.087	-46.087			-	1.000	- 1.000								-
AGENCY				.0.301		10.001		-	75.501													
ROADS AGENCY	2	-117.505.000	-119.505.000	-111.193.297		-6.565.352	-7.655.121	-14.220.473	-14.220.473	-11.835.395	-7.525.877	-8.860.094	-28.221.366	-28.221.365	-8.000.000	-8.000.000	-8.000.000	-24.000.000	-23.843.423	-12.000.000	-10.000.000	-22.751.458
ROADS CAPITAL	2	-280.504	-956.200	-162.145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-4.454	-4.454	-4.454	-	-	-	-	-9.916	-	-	-157.691
RENTAL FEES								-					-					-				
RENTAL FEES - GENERAL	3	-240.000	-240.000	-240.000	-18.087	-23.098	-20.592	-61.777	-61.777	-18.810	-20.842	-20.655	-60.307	-60.307	-19.652	-19.652	-19.652	-58.956	-44.999	-19.652	-19.652	-19.656
		-416.091.343	-427.477.294	-423.925.340	-104.314.353	-10.232.744	-9.495.298	-124.042.395	-124.042.396	-11.478.265	-10.772.006	-92.518.774	-114.769.045	-114.769.042	-15.156.975	-15.301.135	-77.457.505	-107.915.615	-100.050.766	-19.611.255	-17.266.917	-40.320.113

5. MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF OPERATING EXPENDITURE TO BE INCURRED PER STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE

Vote Number	Description	so	Jan Adj. Budget 2020/2021	Budget 2021/2022	Feb Adj Budget 2021/2022	July	August	Sept.	Target Q1	Actual Q1	October	Nov.	Dec.	Target Q2	Actual Q2	January	Feb.	March	Target Q3	Actual Q3	April	May	June
1000	EXPENDITURE OF THE COUNCIL	3	12.836.813	13.202.669	13.162.255	849.452	854.203	3.062.645	4.766.300	4.766.297	851.822	343.854	1.152.350	2.348.026	2.348.023	1.040.175	983.675	999.675	3.023.525	2.683.528	992.675	982.925	1.048.804
1001	OFFICE OF THE MM	3	3.579.457	3.655.428	3.643.194	265.729	264.953	264.491	795.173	795.174	280.149	351.977	283.128	915.254	915.253	285.195	301.139	282.105	868.439	846.723	279.292	299.707	485.329
1002	SUNDRY EXPENDITURE OF THE COUNCIL	3	14.325.547	18.300.825	22.445.603	1.001.308	2.935.320	3.759.661	7.696.289	7.696.290	770.424	1.317.973	1.013.341	3.101.738	3.101.738	694.930	686.165	685.666	2.066.761	1.166.706	686.466	888.394	8.005.955
1003	Office of the Mayor	3	2.623.279	2.884.610	3.272.419	181.214	242.156	185.391	608.761	608.761	200.579	176.967	112.802	490.348	490.348	381.819	379.777	338.657	1.100.253	520.828	289.418	349.841	433.798
1004	LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	1	3.531.517	3.472.741	3.216.698	213.079	214.050	213.130	640.259	640.259	237.680	371.548	241.038	850.266	850.266	232.859	240.859	241.685	715.403	672.509	232.015	240.015	538.740
1005	OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER	3	1.344.417	1.365.195	1.364.365	107.386	152.478	85.956	345.820	345.821	112.806	91.366	53.583	257.755	257.755	129.888	129.888	109.564	369.340	246.112	129.888	129.888	131.674
1007	OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MAYOR	3	981.700	1.061.990	977.610	75.726	41.913	133.097	250.736	250.737	85.400	55.329	49.932	190.661	190.662	92.707	92.707	70.940	256.354	141.685	93.319	96.845	89.695
1010	PUBLIC RELATIONS	3	3.881.098	3.571.058	3.891.618	145.416	148.602	155.231	449.249	449.250	191.349	385.556	381.599	958.504	958.503	390.513	397.515	684.420	1.472.448	812.253	300.268	305.747	405.402
1020	INTERNAL AUDIT	3	2.676.384	2.559.849	2.418.249	178.110	189.745	252.705	620.560	620.556	98.348	152.946	114.678	365.972	365.971	253.685	255.640	145.896	655.221	258.516	255.410	253.810	267.276
1101	COUNCILLOR SUPPORT ADMIN SUPPORT	Ť	1.311.791	1.345.185	1.378.985	101.016	168.055	101.470	370.541	370.540	132.003	118.633	10.490	261.126	261.126	130.081	131.081	91.821	352.983	143.532	132.080	130.090	132.165
1102	SERVICES	3	9.106.741	9.182.707	9.721.068	576.239	655.002	622.147	1.853.388	1.853.391	701.137	1.032.306	901.160	2.634.603	2.634.603	784.623	777.307	767.307	2.329.237	2.152.990	780.217	783.757	1.339.866
1103	TOURISM HUMAN RESOURCE	3	4.613.690	5.056.166 10.761.097	4.810.624	264.938 504.715	272.691	261.013	798.642 1 694 567	798.641	210.981	565.607 1.053.238	298.914	2 354 328	1.075.500	281.926	350.516	342.926 1 060 935	975.368	903.155	682.126 1.021.677	529.984 944.048	749.002 1.496.229
1110	MANAGEMENT PROPERTY	3	10.107.248 14.302.965	15.389.259	10.659.504 15.924.243	495.035	554.684 524.645	635.168 706.408	1.694.567	1.694.562	657.381 1.010.332	1.053.238 3.222.013	643.709 1.451.114	2.354.328 5.683.459	2.354.324 5.683.459	1.043.860 1.348.716	1.043.860 1.348.716	1.060.935	3.148.655 4.048.720	1.921.052 2.815.521	1.021.677	1.349.188	1.768.000
1165	MANGEMENT BUILDINGS:	2	4.801.248	5.126.606	5.676.089	189.833	356.327	605.933	1.152.093	1.152.084	305.638	303.469	985.520	1.594.627	1.594.623	250.459	262.176	153.143	665.778	1.052.520	248.326	237.626	1.777.639
1166	MAINTENANCE COMMUNICATION/ TELEPHONE	3	325.282	372.693	380.183	21.895	21.137	23.669	66.701	66.699	26.392	41.279	34.897	102.568	102.567	26.101	26.601	26.101	78.803	72.303	38.901	34.976	58.234
1201	MANAGEMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES	3	5.593.656	6.638.193	5.712.816	319.183	352.602	333.880	1.005.665	1.005.665	358.048	513.376	384.639	1.256.063	1.256.061	356.649	408.223	363.801	1.128.673	1.059.813	414.664	356.462	1.551.289
1202	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GRANT	3	3.361.820	3.979.440	4.019.420	48.686	69.285	215.768	333.739	333.739	55.829	55.688	50.699	162.216	162.217	181.257	1.293.880	148.383	1.623.520	217.320	132.398	637.398	1.130.149
1205	BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE	3	6.834.279	6.900.391	7.173.364	483.537	522.046	507.799	1.513.382	1.513.381	539.975	755.815	552.985	1.848.775	1.848.776	499.662	700.163	551.462	1.751.287	1.683.022	499.662	724.593	835.665
1210	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2	13.227.642	12.840.753	13.365.757	332.571	602.093	1.860.264	2.794.928	2.794.926	526.588	819.355	1.179.264	2.525.207	2.525.203	981.785	746.426	1.637.701	3.365.912	2.240.874	717.601	608.868	3.353.241
1215	TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES	2	3.936.200	3.636.200	3.636.200	261.589	266.792	-8.957	519.424	519.424	294.491	578.708	287.122	1.160.321	1.160.320	421.866	280.266	266	702.398	811.135	266	283.266	970.525
1235	PROCUREMENT	3		7.668.761	7.633.971	469.476	622.729	490.899	1.583.104	1.583.104	560.045	936.448	638.986	2.135.479	2.135.479	502.618	547.090	561.577	1.611.285	1.756.110	555.039	549.329	1.199.735
1238	EXPENDITURE	3	4.353.856	4.138.290	3.887.998	268.974	271.067	269.907	809.948	809.948	324.347	371.496	303.880	999.723	999.697	311.947	312.421	311.947	936.315	853.966	311.947	311.947	518.118
1301	MANAG: ENGINERING	2	3.345.057	3.200.324	2.850.540	207.722	204.820	210.075	622.617	622.619	217.568	268.542	225.761	711.871	711.872	214.439	217.845	216.095	648.379	644.210	220.613	215.613	431.447
1310	TRANSPORT POOL	3	2.040.500	2.378.900	2.765.700	2.196	92.720	93.329	188.245	188.245	107.834	123.632	316.870	548.336	548.336	137.766	172.066	332.616	642.448	342.008	176.599	493.866	716.206
1330	PROJECTS WORKING FOR WATER (DWAF)	1	6.270.960	6.276.680	5.368.141	88.682	128.093	130.056	346.831	346.831	140.213	187.544	141.205	468.962	468.959 12.417	1.037.418	276.718	746.030	2.060.166	390.299 -12.417	1.039.378	237.878	1.214.926
1361	ROADS-MAIN/ DIV.	2	91.848.863	91.957.460	83.524.415	2.702.238	6.023.803	5.335.459	14.061.500	14.193.170	6.388.972	9.359.854	9.039.841	24.788.667	24.789.977	4.961.981	5.803.556	6.773.830	17.539.367	24.864.794	6.690.808	5.208.630	15.235.443
1362	MANAGEMENT: ROADS	2	8.809.974	8.958.889	10.576.292	581.983	601.321	601.343	1.784.647	1.784.647	672.716	948.569	785.423	2.406.708	2.406.707	761.488	762.055	758.855	2.282.398	2.212.625	758.087	1.042.862	2.301.590
1363	ROADS: WORKSHOP	2	9.969.758	10.978.612	10.558.251	564.674	677.798	616.356	1.858.828	1.858.828	704.855	975.813	891.751	2.572.419	2.572.419	888.631	876.290	812.596	2.577.517	2.186.140	855.730	805.451	1.888.306
1364	ROADS: PLANT MUNICIPAL HEALTH	2		9.755.687	8.443.984	125.731	735.624	887.494	1.748.849	1.748.849	1.168.554	1.023.963	870.494	3.063.011	3.063.011	506.165	637.160	525.000	1.668.325	2.790.471	621.884	591.912	750.003
1441	SERVICES	1	39.448.380 2.755.016	39.071.617 2.971.601	38.945.507 2.867.637	2.668.417	2.674.677 186.983	2.774.709	8.117.803	8.117.805	3.403.515 207.179	4.402.752 320.915	3.209.989 215.009	11.016.256	11.016.256	2.824.805 206.939	2.857.082	3.137.982 244.059		8.864.806	2.921.846	2.936.136	5.133.597
1475	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT RURAL DEVELOPMENT	1	330.273	27.400	134.430	107.151	100.903	100.197	560.331	560.327	207.179	320.913	215.009	743.103	743.101	200.939	204.059	244.059	655.057	593.161	222.059	254.295	134.430
1478	MANAG: RURAL AND	1	3.380.855		3.349.338	230.855	230.498	228.897	690.250	690.253	245.977	317.414	356.303	919.694	919.696	242.877	261.027	246.257	750.161	725.591	260.377	277.845	451.011
1511	SOCIAL PERFORMANCE	3		3.037.865	1.358.496	78.407	79.026	80.151	237.584	237.585	88.407	190.160	86.989	365.556	365.558	81.527	81.527	90.067	253.121	200.761	81.527	82.527	338.181
1512	MANAGEMENT IDP	3			4.353.452	148.759	149.601	148.962	447.322	447.319	165.991	258.907	159.400	584.298	584.295	166.788	166.288	167.288	500.364	2.500.685	233.488	166.788	2.421.192
1521	LAND-USE AND SPATIAL PLANNING	1	1.305.454		1.386.194	233.250	133.004	89.158	455.412	455.412	100.468	148.700	101.443	350.611	350.611	96.111	101.111	96.111	293.333	279.759	96.111	107.032	83.695
1610	DISASTER MANAGEMENT	1	8.103.790	8.544.294	8.938.836	349.043	395.382	347.449	1.091.874	1.076.080	403.264	504.076	536.930	1.444.270	1.429.331	427.755	576.486	417.276	1.421.517	1.174.666	2.006.526	1.148.339	1.826.310
1615	PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATION	2	4.098.693	3.534.927	4.018.494	92.359	93.072	92.715	278.146	278.146	102.204	155.047	266.348	523.599	523.601	99.136	649.592	299.136	1.047.864	298.929	998.886	98.636	1.071.363
1620	FIRE SERVICES	1	66.811.820	62.811.080	68.846.762	2.490.396	3.146.297	3.457.899	9.094.592	9.094.594	3.512.526	5.138.574	5.717.463	14.368.563	14.356.148	6.352.285	10.505.682	9.422.685	26.280.652	22.655.216	7.015.966	3.807.490	8.279.499
			396.979.771	403.733.307	406.658.702	18.106.970	25.855.294	30.017.924	73.980.188	74.096.048	26.161.987	37.939.409	34.047.049	98.148.445	98.134.768	29.629.432	35.844.635	35.213.149	100.687.216	95.743.877	34.342.328	28.504.004	70.996.521

6. EXPENDITURE AND DELIVERY (PROJECTS)

Description	so	Budget 2021/2022	Feb Adj Budget 2021/2022	July	August	Sept.	Target Q1	Actual Q1	October	Nov.	Dec.	Target Q2	Actual Q2	January	Feb.	March	Target Q3	Actual Q3	April	May	June
Com. and Dev. Services	1	1.521.537	1.071.537	,	-	-	-	-	-	18.000	275.922	293.922	293.923	6.685	16.725	206.000	229.410	119.720	116.106	342.287	89.812
Technical Services	2	7.928.000	3.335.500	180.000	13.500	13.500	207.000	207.000	197.386	63.000	198.000	458.386	458.386	79.583	94.583	927.583	1.101.749	81.000	79.583	109.197	1.379.585
Regional Dev. and Planning	1	8.536.000	7.689.389	-	614.200	543.054	1.157.254	1.166.854	347.279	263.251	474.200	1.084.730	1.084.730	717.363	385.220	1.515.251	2.617.834	1.744.445	605.000	995.000	1.229.571
Rural and Social Dev.	1	5.758.450	5.170.212		651.928	783.582	1.435.510	1.436.321	689.459	185.962	274.524	1.149.945	1.168.154	241.799	572.951	1.170.116	1.984.866	685.094	442.621	101.646	55.624
		23.743.987	17.266.638	180.000	1.279.628	1.340.136	2.799.764	2.810.175	1.234.124	530.213	1.222.646	2.986.983	3.005.193	1.045.430	1.069.479	3.818.950	5.933.859	2.630.259	1.243.310	1.548.130	2.754.592

7. CAPITAL BUDGET (Three Years)

Description	so	Budget 2021/2022	Feb Adj Budget 2021/2022	Budget 2022/2023	Budget 2023/2024	July	Aug.	Sept.	Target Q1	Actual Q1	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Target Q2	Actual Q2	Jan.	Feb.	March	Target Q3	Actual Q3	April	May	June
Public Relations	3	-		230.000	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-		-	-		-		-	-	
Internal Audit	3								-					-					-				
Councillor Support	3					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-		-	-	1
Admin. Support Services	3	751.500	667.716	600.000	54.000	-	-	-			-		14.211	14.211	14.209	16.505		12.975	29.480	16.963	624.025		
Human Resources Management	3	-	1.600.000			-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-			-	-	-		1.600.000
Property Management	3	64.700	48.881	-	-	-	-	-	_		-	-	-	-		48.881	-	-	48.881	20.515	-	-	
Buildings : Maintenance	2	4.497.500	1.346.910	4.098.500	6.027.000	-	-	-	_		-	3.766	3.033	6.799	6.798	4.751	76.044	131.849	212.644	193.876	142.467	240.000	745.000
Finance Dept.: Management and Finance	3	-	9.000	-	-		-	-			-			-	-	-	-	9.000	9.000	-	-	-	
Information Technology	2	4.755.000	4.460.000	2.255.000	2.675.000	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	200.000	200.000		206.498	1.280.000	2.773.502
Procurement	3								-	-				-					-				
Expenditure	3	•							-	-				-					-				
Eng. & Infrastructure Serv. : Management	2	•	58.500			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		15.200	15.200	-	43.300		
Transport Pool	3	3.275.000	٠	1.295.000	2.560.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-		-	-		-		-		
Projects and Housing	2	27.000.000	200.000	64.000.000	16.000.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	200.000
Roads-Main/Div. Indirect	2	956.200	162.145	1.217.900	736.500	-	-	-	-	-	2.475	1.436	544	4.455	4.454	8.398	1.518	3.000	12.916	11.439	60.000	30.000	54.774
Municipal Health Services	1	36.788	31.990	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	31.990	31.990	31.989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Management	1	8.413.712	152.327	1.510.000	4.150.000	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	2.650	2.650	2.650	-	-	10.000	10.000	4.348	16.500	102.965	20.212
Public Transport Regulation	2	-	34.000			-	-	-	_	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.000
Fire Services	1	19.087.611	6.735.510	8.890.000	8.330.000	-	-	-	_	_	-	124.630	-	124.630	124.630	4.799	285.880		290.679	138.687	20.000	125.201	6.175.000
		68.838.011	15.506.979	84.096.400	40.532.500	-	-	-	-	-	2.475	129.832	52.428	184.735	184.730	83.334	363.442	382.024	828.800	385.827	1.112.790	1.778.166	11.602.488

7.1 BUDGET LINK IDP/STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES/PREDETERMINED OBJECTIVES

Nr	Strategic Objective	Budget Allocation 2021/2022	Nr	Predetermined Objective	Budget Allocation 2021/2022
			1.1	Provide a comprehensive and equitable MHS including AQM throughout the CWDM.	R 40 017 044
			1.2	Ensure coordination of multi-disciplinary and sectoral disaster risk reduction through integrated institutional capacity for Disaster Risk Management, Disaster Risk Assessment and Response and Recovery.	R 8 938 836
1.	Creating an environment and forging partnerships that ensure social and economic development of all communities, including the empowerment of the poor in the Cape Winelands District.		1.3	Effective planning and coordination of specialized fire-fighting services throughout the CWDM.	R 68 846 762
		R 146 427 164	1.4	To facilitate environmentally sustainable economic development planning through the development and maintenance of strategic partnerships, investment attraction, retention and opportunities, SMME support and development, skills development and information knowledgement.	R 17 102 905
			1.5	To facilitate, ensure, and monitor the development and empowerment of the poor by graduating people out of poverty, social inclusion and improving the livelihood of the: poor; vulnerable groups; rural farm dwellers; and rural communities.	R 11 521 617
			2.1	To comply with the administrative and financial conditions of the PGWC roads agency function agreement.	R 113 102 942
2.	Promoting sustainable infrastructure services and a transport	R 151 353 663	2.2	To implement sustainable infrastructure services.	R 8 526 629
2.	system which fosters social and economic opportunities.	K 131 333 003	2.3	To increase levels of mobility in the Cape Winelands District.	R 5 146 494
			2.4	To improve infrastructure services for rural dwellers.	R 7 575 641
			2.5	To implement an effective ICT support system.	R 17 001 957
			3.1	To facilitate and enhance sound financial support services.	R 28 427 569
3.	Providing effective and efficient financial and strategic support services to the CWDM.	R 126 144 513	3.2	To strengthen and promote participative and accountable IGR and governance.	R 41 222 252
	SOLVINGS TO THE OVERIM.	<u> </u>	3.3	To facilitate and enhance sound strategic support services.	R 56 494 692
Total		R 423 925 340			R 423 925 340

8. CWDM STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

	CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY – STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES:
Office of the Municipal Manager:	 Strategic Support to the organisation to achieve the objectives as set out in the IDP through: A well-defined and operational IDP Unit; A well-defined and operational Performance Management Unit; A well-defined and operational Risk Management Unit; A well-defined and operational Internal Audit Unit; and A well-defined and operational Communications Unit.

NO.	STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES
SO 1	Creating an environment and forging partnerships that ensure social and economic development of all communities, including the empowerment of the poor in the Cape Winelands District.
SO 2	Promoting sustainable infrastructure services and a transport system which fosters social and economic opportunities.
SO 3	Providing effective and efficient financial and strategic support services to the CWDM.

CAPE	WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY: PREDETERMINED OBJECTIVES
1.1	Provide a comprehensive and equitable MHS including AQM throughout the area of the CWDM.
1.2	Ensure coordination of multi-disciplinary and sectoral disaster risk reduction through integrated institutional capacity for Disaster Risk management, Disaster Risk Assessment and Response and Recovery.
1.3	Effective planning and coordination of specialized fire-fighting services throughout the area of the CWDM.
1.4	To facilitate environmentally sustainable economic development planning through the development and maintenance of strategic partnerships, investment attraction, retention and opportunities, SMME support and development, skills development and information knowledge.
1.5	To facilitate, ensure, and monitor the development and empowerment of the poor by graduating people out of poverty, social inclusion and improving the livelihood of the: poor; vulnerable groups; rural farm dwellers; and rural communities.
2.1	To comply with the administrative and financial conditions of the PGWC roads agency function agreement.
2.2	To implement sustainable infrastructure services throughout the area of the CWDM.
2.3	To increase levels of mobility throughout the area of the CWDM.
2.4	To improve infrastructure services for rural dwellers throughout the area of the CWDM.
2.5	To implement an effective ICT support system.
3.1	To facilitate and enhance sound financial support services.
3.2	To strengthen and promote participative and accountable governance.
3.3	To facilitate and enhance sound strategic support services.

8.1 NATIONAL KPA's:

- 1. Basic Service Delivery;
- 2. Municipal Institutional Development and Transformation;
- 3. LED;
- 4. Financial Viability; and
- 5. Good Governance and Public Participation.

Over Performance	100% +
Target Achieved	100%
Target Almost Achieved	80% to 99%
Under Performance	1% to 79%
No Target for Quarter	0
Zero Performance	0%

9. QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (ORGANISATIONAL KPI's)

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 1 - Creating an environment and forging partnerships that ensure social and economic development of all communities, including the empowerment of the poor in the Cape Winelands District

OMEN	PDO Outcome Indicator KDI Nr. Kov Dorformance Indicator					Quarterly Targets											
CWDM PDO	Nr	Outcome Indicator	KPI Nr	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	Target Q1	Actual Q1	Target Q2	Actual Q2	Target Q3	Actual Q3	Target Q4	Actual Q4	Annual Target	Comments		
	1.1.1	To administer an effective environmental health management system in order to achieve the environmental health objectives set.	1.1.1.1	Monthly report to PGWC on all MHS matters by the 15 th of the following month (Sinjani report).	12	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		12	Target achieved.		
1.1	1.1.2	To facilitate effective environmental pollution control through identification, evaluation and/or monitoring to prevent air pollution.	1.1.2.1	Submission of the annual Air Quality Officer Report to PGWC.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		1			
	1.1.3	To improve the livelihoods of citizens in the Cape Winelands District.	1.1.3.1	Number of water and/or sanitation subsidies granted to citizens in the Cape Winelands District.	20	5	0	5	11	5	2	5		20	Target almost achieved. Payments could not be made to recipients due to discrepancies with names of beneficiaries. Backlog to be addressed in Q4.		
1.2	1.2.1	To coordinate an effective disaster management division in order to achieve the disaster management objectives set.	1.2.1.1	Number of bi-annual Disaster Management Advisory Forums held.	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1		2			
1.3	1.3.1	Effective planning and co- ordination of specialized fire-fighting services.	1.3.1.1	Pre-fire season and post-fire season reports submitted to Council for consideration for approval.	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	1		2	Target overachieved due to pre-fire season report was not submitted to Council in Q2, however it was tabled in Q3.		

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 1 - Creating an environment and forging partnerships that ensure social and economic development of all communities, including the empowerment of the poor in the Cape Winelands District

CIAIDM	DDO					Quarterly Targets									
CWDM PDO	PDO Nr	Outcome Indicator	KPI Nr	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	Target Q1	Actual Q1	Target Q2	Actual Q2	Target Q3	Actual Q3	Target Q4	Actual Q4	Annual Target	Comments
	1.3.2	Build fire-fighting capacity.	1.3.2.1	Number of the officials trained by the CWDM Fire Services Academy.	40	20	0	0	17	0	0	0		20	
	1.4.1	To fulfil a coordinating role in terms of town and regional planning within the Cape Winelands District.	1.4.1.1	Annual review of CWDM's SDF, submitted to Council for consideration for approval.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		1	
1.4	1.4.2	Implement environmental management activities to achieve environmental sustainability.	1.4.2.1	Number of hectares cleared through the EPWP Invasive Alien Vegetation Management Project.	1750	0	0	0	0	550	565	2000		2450	Target overachieved. The bulk of hectares cleared were follow-up sites which are larger in extent and contains younger invasive plant species.
	1.4.3	To fulfil a coordinating role in terms of Economic and Tourism Development within the Cape Winelands District.	1.4.3.1	Number of LTA Forums coordinated by the CWDM.	8	2	1	2	1	0	1	0		4	Target overachieved due to underperforma nce in Quarter 1 and Quarter 2.

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 1 - Creating an environment and forging partnerships that ensure social and economic development of all communities, including the empowerment of the poor in the Cape Winelands District

CMDM	BDO				Quarterly Targets										
CWDM PDO	PDO Nr	Outcome Indicator	KPI Nr	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	Target Q1	Actual Q1	Target Q2	Actual Q2	Target Q3	Actual Q3	Target Q4	Actual Q4	Annual Target	Comments
			1.4.3.2	Number of LED Forums coordinated by the CWDM.	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		4	Target achieved.
			1.5.1.1	Number of ECD centres supported by the CWDM.	40	0	0	0	0	40	37	0		40	Target almost achieved. Phakamani Educare, Vrolike Geseggies and Kleinhandjies will be reported in Quarter 4.
1.5	1.5.1	To improve the livelihoods of citizens in the Cape Winelands District.	1.5.1.2	Number of youths who complete the skills development project.	15	0	0	0	0	11	0	0		11	Target underachieved due to Covid- 19 restrictions, appointments for driver's licences were not available in Q3 at the Breede Valley Traffic Department. The project will be completed in Q4.

				nfrastructure services and a t						Quarterly	Targets				
CWDM PDO	PDO Nr	Outcome Indicator	KPI Nr	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	Target Q1	Actual Q1	Target Q2	Actual Q2	Target Q3	Actual Q3	Target Q4	Actual Q4	Annual Target	Comments
			2.1.1.1	Conclude the annual MOA or addendum with PGWC.	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		1	Target underachieved due to PAWC still in process of finalizing document, will not be concluded in Q3.
			2.1.1.2	Kilometres of roads re-sealed.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	
2.1	2.1.1	Roll-out and implementation of the maintenance function and activities for proclaimed roads as an agent on behalf of the Western Cape Department of Transport and Public Works.	2.1.1.3	Kilometres of roads bladed.	4 200	1 300	805.17	1 300	975.64	1 200	2119.84	1 200		5 000	Target overachieved. Information for November and December 2021 reflects in Q3 (was not available at time of reporting for Q2) plus January - March 2022 reflects in Q3.
			2.1.1.4	Kilometres of roads regravelled.	6	4	0	3	6.18	2	5.28	3		12	Target overachieved. Information for November and December 2021 reflects in Q3 (was not available at time of reporting for Q2) plus January - March 2022 reflects in Q3.
2.2	2.2.1	Coordinate and improve the planning of infrastructure services in the Cape Winelands District.	2.2.1.1	Annual review, and alignment with review outcome, of the IWMP and submit to Council for consideration for approval.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		1	
2.3	2.3.1	Improve pedestrian safety throughout the Cape Winelands District.	2.3.1.1	Annual review, and alignment with review outcome, of the DITP and submit to Council for consideration for approval.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		1	

2021/2022 SDBIP

			2.3.1.2	Number of sidewalks and/or embayments and/or bus shelters completed or upgraded.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
	2.4.1	To improve infrastructure services for citizens in the Cape Winelands District.	2.4.1.1	Percentage of project budget spent on rural projects.	90	5% (cumulativ e)	4.2%	20% (cumulative)	10.0%	60% (cumulative)	26.1%	90% (cumulativ e)	9	Target underachieved. Tender evaluation still in progress.
			2.4.2.1	Number of schools assisted with ablution facilities and/or improved water supply.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		2 .
2.4	2.4.2	To improve the livelihoods of citizens in the Cape Winelands District.	2.4.2.2	Number of solar geysers installed.	120	25	46	75	74	50	19	50	2	Target underachieved due farmers still in process of installing after the harvest season that was late.
			2.4.2.3	Number of sport facilities upgraded or completed and/or supplied with equipment.	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		2
2.5	2.5.1	To improve ICT governance in the Cape Winelands District.	2.5.1.1	Annual review, and alignment with review outcome, of the ICT Governance Framework and/or the ICT Strategic Plan and submit to Council for consideration for approval.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		1

		JECTIVE 3 - Providing	effective	and efficient financial and strateg	ic support services to the Cape Winelands District Municipality (Chief Financial Officer and Municipal Officer and Officer and Municipal Officer and Offic										pal Manager)		
CWDM PDO	PDO Nr	Outcome Indicator	KPI Nr	Key Performance Indicator	Basel ine	Target Q1	Actual Q1	Target Q2	Actual Q2	Target Q3	Actual Q3	Target Q4	Actual Q4	Annual Target	Comments		
	3.1.1	To compile a budget that is available before the start of the financial year.	3.1.1.1	Compilation of a budget and submitted to Council by 31 May.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	QT	1			
	3.1.2	Transparent and accountable reporting to all stakeholders.	3.1.2.1	Compilation of a mid-year assessment (section 72 report), submitted to Council by 31 January.	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0		1	Target achieved		
	3.1.3	Fair, equitable, transparent, competitive and cost- effective SCM practices.	3.1.3.1	Submit to Council a report on the implementation of SCM (within 30 days after financial year-end).	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		1			
3.1			3.1.4.1	Maintaining a sound liquidity ratio as at financial year-end.	10,5:1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,5:1		10,5:1			
0.1		To promote the financial viability of the CWDM through sound financial management practices	3.1.4.2	Maintaining a sound Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment and Investment Property and Intangible Assets Ratio	NEW KPI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%		0%			
	3.1.4		financial viability of the CWDM through sound financial management	3.1.4.3	Maintain a sound Cash / Cost Coverage Ratio as at financial year- end.	NEW KPI	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 to 3 months		1 to 3 months		
				_	_	_	3.1.4.4	Maintain a sound Level of Cash Backed Reserves Ratio as at financial year-end.	NEW KPI	0	0	0	0	0	0	100%	
			3.1.4.5	Maintain a sound Net Operating Surplus Margin Ratio as at financial year-end.	NEW KPI	0	0	0	0	0	0	Equal to and greater than 0%		Equal to and greater than 0%			
			3.1.4.6	Maintain a sound Creditors Payment Period Ratio as at financial year-end.	NEW KPI	0	0	0	0	0	0	30 days		30 days			
			3.2.1.1	Number of Council meetings that are supported administratively	7	1	2	1	2	3	4	2		7	Target overachieved		
3.2	3.2.1	To coordinate functional statutory and other committees	3.2.1.2	Number of MAYCO meetings that are supported administratively	9	2	2	2	2	3	2	2		9	Target underachieved due to Mayoral Committee meeting scheduled for 20 January 2022 was cancelled		

2021/2022 SDBIP

														due to the non-availability of the Executive Mayor as a result of the Provincial Conference of SALGA: Western Cape.
		To capacitate a skilled and competent	3.3.1.1	Number of WSP submissions to the LGSETA.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
3.3	3.3.1	workforce in order to realise organisational SO's	3.3.1.2	The percentage of CWDM's training budget actually spent on implementing its WSP.	90%	5% (cumulative)	0	20% (cumulative)	29%	40% (cumulative)	40%	90% (cumulative)	90%	Target achieved
	3.3.2	Facilitate an administrative function in so far as it relates to labour relations	3.3.2.1	Number of Employment Equity report submissions to the Department of Labour.	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	Target achieved
	3.3.3	To manage the capital funds spent in relation to the receipt thereof for improved service delivery	3.3.3.1	The percentage of CWDM's capital budget actually spent by the end of the financial year	90%	0	0	0	0.25%	0	4%	80%	80%	Target overachieved
	3.3.4	To promote a corruption-free CWDM.	3.3.4.1	Establishment of an externally managed corruption hotline	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
3.3	3.3.5	To transform the work force of the CWDM in terms of representation	3.3.5.1	Number of people from employment equity target groups employed in the 3 highest levels of management in compliance with CWDM's approved Employment Equity Plan	90%	0	0	0	0	0	0	90%	90%	
	3.3.6	To improve the livelihoods of citizens in the CWDM area	3.3.6.1	Number of work opportunities created (in person days) through CWDM's various initiatives	10 000	200	2552	600	2418	2900	3321	3800	7500	Target overachieved
	3.3.7	To improve intergovernmental relations within the district as with other districts.	3.3.7.1	Improve inter-governmental relations within the district by initiating and participating in the DCF and JDMA meetings.	14	1	4	2	0	1	4	2	6	Target overachieved

QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (PROJECTS)

CWDM SO	СМДМ РДО	Project No	National KPI	Project Name	2021/2022 Budget	Actual Spending Q3	Unit of Measurement	Baseline	Target Q1	Actual Q1	Target Q2	Actual Q2	Target Q3	Actual Q3	Target Q4	Actual Q4	Annual Target	Comments
1	1.1	1.a	1	Subsidies – Water & Sanitation	R 700 000	R 354 535	Number of farms serviced	43	10	0	10	11	10	17	10		40	Target overachieved.
1	1.1	1.b	1	Environmental Health Education	R 371 537	R 59 109	Number of scholars provided with Environmental Pollution Activity booklets	New	0	0	0	0	0	0	1500		1500	
1	1.2	1.d	5	Disaster Risk Assessments	R 0	R 0	Number of community-based risk assessment workshops	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	
1	1.4	1.e	5	River Rehabilitation (EPWP)	R 100 000	R 0	Hectares cleared	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100		100	
1	1.4	1.f	3	Entrepreneurial Seed Funding	R 500 000	R 482 380	Number of SMME's supported	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	27		27	
1	1.4	1.g	3	Business Retention & Expansion	R 750 000	R 700 000	Number of action plans for tourism sector	24	0	0	3	3	7	7	16		26	Target achieved.
1	1.4	1.h	3	Investment Attraction Programme	R 640 000	R 330 000	Number of projects implemented	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		2	
1	1.4	1.i	3	Small Farmers Support Programme	R 500 000	R 369 996	Number of small farmers supported	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11		11	
1	1.4	1.j	3	SMME Training & Mentorship	R 750 000	R 203 440	Number of M & E Reports	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1		2	Target achieved
1	1.4	1.k	3	Tourism Month	R 71 000	R 26 338	Tourism month activities	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		1	

CWDM SO	CWDM PDO	Project No	National KPI	Project Name	2021/2022 Budget	Actual Spending Q3	Unit of Measurement	Baseline	Target Q1	Actual Q1	Target Q2	Actual Q2	Target Q3	Actual Q3	Target Q4	Actual Q4	Annual Target	Comments
1	1.4	1.1	3	Tourism Business Training	R 900 000	R 748 695	Number of training and mentoring sessions	9	0	0	4	4	4	4	1		9	Target achieved
1	1.4	1.m	3	Tourism Educationals	R 300 000	R 8 392	Number of educationals	15	4	0	4	1	4	0	3		15	Target underachieved
1	1.4	1.n	3	LTA Projects	R 450 000	R 330 000	Number of LTA's participating	15	5	5	5	5	5	5	0		15	Target achieved
1	1.4	1.0	3	Tourism Events	R 28 480	R 28 480	Number of tourism events	19	5	1	5	1	0	0	0		10	
1	1.4	1.p	3	Tourism Campaigns	R 805 000	R 3 500	Campaigns implemented	4	1	0	1	1	1	1	1		4	Target achieved
1	1.4	1.q	3	Township Tourism	R 300 000	R 234 457	Number of SMME's linked with formal economy	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	0		3	Target achieved
1	1.4	1.r	3	EPWP Invasive Alien Management Programme	R 1 594 909	R 530 351	Number of hectares cleared	1650	0	0	0	0	450	565	2000		2450	Target overachieved
1	1.5	1.s	1	HIV/AIDS Programme	R 72 900	R 30 490	Number of HIV/AIDS Programmes Implemented	5	1	1	3	3	1	1	0		5	Target achieved
1	1.5	1.t	1	Artisan Skills Development	R 150 000	R 0	Number of skills development initiatives implemented	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		1	Target underachieved due to COVID-19 resulting into no bookings available at traffic department.
1	1.5	1.u	1	Elderly	R 342 240	R 62 987	Number of Active Age programmes implemented	4	1	1	1	1	2	2	2		6	. Target achieved

смрм so	СМБМ РБО	Project No	National KPI	Project Name	2021/2022 Budget	Actual Spending Q3	Unit of Measurement	Baseline	Target Q1	Actual Q1	Target Q2	Actual Q2	Target Q3	Actual Q3	Target Q4	Actual Q4	Annual Target	Comments
1	1.5	1.v	1	Disabled	R 376 000	R 201 543	Number of interventions implemented which focus on the rights of people with disabilities.	5	0	0	3	3	2	2	0		5	Target achieved
1	1.5	1.w	1	Community Support Programme	R 400 000	R 361 525	Number of Service Level Agreements signed with community- based organisations	31	0	0	0	0	31	27	0		31	Target almost achieved. Three of the organisations do not comply with the Supply Chain requirements.
1	1.5	1.x	1	Families and Children	R 504 200	R 327 062	Programmes and support for vulnerable children	6	2	2	2	2	1	1	1		6	Target achieved
							Provision of sanitary towels	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0		1	Target achieved
1	1.5	1.y	1	Sport, Recreation and Culture Programmes	R 2 750 120	R 1 914 973	Number of programmes	18	5	5	5	5	7	7	4		21	Target achieved
1	1.5	1.y.1	1	Youth	R 273 612	R 138 080	Number of youth development programmes	4	0	0	1	0	2	2	1		4	Target achieved.
1	1.5	1.y.2	1	Women	R 101 140	R 57 909	Number of awareness programmes	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	1		4	
1	1.5	1.y.3	1	Early Childhood Development	R 200 000	R 195 000	Number of ECDs supported	40	0	0	0	0	40	37	0		40	Target almost achieved. Phakamani Educare, Vrolike Geseggies and Kleinhandjies will be reported in Quarter 4.

CWDM SO	СМБМ РБО	Project No	National KPI	Project Name	2021/2022 Budget	Actual Spending Q3	Unit of Measurement	Baseline	Target Q1	Actual Q1	Target Q2	Actual Q2	Target Q3	Actual Q3	Target Q4	Actual Q4	Annual Target	Comments
2	2.1	1.z	3	Clearing Road Reserves	R 625 000	R 0	Kilometres of road reserve cleared	900	0	0	0	0	0	0	338		338	
2	2.1	1.bb	3	Road Safety Education	R 928 000	RO	Number of Road Safety Education Programmes completed	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0		1	
2	2.2	1.dd	3	Provision of Water and/or Sanitation services to Schools	R 240 000	R O	Number of Schools assisted	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		2	
2	2.4	1.ee	3	Renewable Infrastructure – Rural Areas	R 922 500	R 576 000	Number of solar geysers installed	120	25	46	75	74	50	19	50		200	Target underachieved due to farmers still busy with installations after the harvest which was late.
2	2.4	1.ff	3	Upgrading of Sport Facilities	R 420 000	R 0	Number of Sport Facilities upgraded/completed/supplied with equipment	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		2	·
2	2.3	1.hh	3	Sidewalks and Embayment's	R 200 000	R 170 386	Number of sidewalks and / or embayments and / or bus shelters completed or upgraded	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	

CONCLUSION

The SDBIP provides an excellent basis for the Councillors of the CWDM to monitor the implementation of service delivery programmes and initiatives across the Cape Winelands District. The scorecard in the SDBIP presents a clear mandate to the Councillors in terms of playing their oversight function. Regular reports are presented to the Section 79 Committees in terms of the commitments made in departmental service delivery and budget implementation plans.

Administratively, the SDBIP facilitates proper monitoring of performance by SM's and the MM against set targets. The MM's commitments in his scorecard will be used by the Executive Mayor and her MAYCO to monitor the progress of the CWDM in terms of implementing programmes and initiatives in the Cape Winelands District. Similarly, the MM is being provided with a tool to ensure that his direct reports are held accountable for all the KPI's as presented in the SDBIP.

A " .		
('Antirmad	Do.	
Confirmed	U١	

Municipal Manager:

Date: 28/04/2027

Approved by:

Executive Mayor:

Date:

Ma Son

28/04/2022

11. ANNEXURE A: TECHNICAL DEFINITIONS

This annexure aims to provide further clarity/understanding in relation to certain terms used within an outcome indicator and/or a KPI. The reason for such is twofold:

- Firstly, it aims to eliminate or reduce the risk of ambiguity in interpretation; and
- Secondly, to enable the user to fully comprehend the interpretation adopted by the CWDM when defining the respective outcome indicator and/or KPI. This provides clarity on the true contextual meaning of the word and for the correct application thereof.

The parameters within which CWDM defined these terms, for clarification regarding this level of performance management and reporting, includes the following:

- 1. CWDM's mandate;
- 2. All relevant and applicable laws and regulations;
- 3. CWDM's suite of institutionalised practices (i.e., policies, processes and procedures);
- 4. Best practices;
- 5. CWDM's specific local content considerations (i.e., the community it services, and the coordination and support of local municipalities within its demarcation); and
- 6. The true meaning of the word (i.e., the dictionary definition assigned thereto).

Strategic Objective 1: Creating an environment and forging partnerships that ensure social and economic development of all communities, including the empowerment of the poor in the Cape Winelands District

KPI number	Outcome indicator	KPI	Indicator definition	Technical term	Definition
1.1.1.1	To administer an effective environmental health management system in order to achieve the environmental health objective sets.	Monthly report to PGWC on all MHS matters by the 15 th of the following month (Sinjani report).	Monthly reporting (Sinjani report) by the MHS Divisions via the internet on the PGWC's Health Information System on a variety of predetermined environmental health elements.	"Administer"	To "administer" an effective environmental health management system is interpreted as CWDM's support of the management and administration around this system, which includes <i>inter alia</i> reporting. Such administration aims to promotes transparency and accountability for the community CWDM services.
1.1.2.1	To facilitate effective environmental pollution control through identification, evaluation and/or monitoring to prevent air pollution.	Submission of the annual Air Quality Officer Report to PGWC.	Submission of a report accounting for the CWDM progress with regard to the implementation of its legislative functions, in terms of the National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act 39 of 2004, to the PGWC.	"Facilitate"	To "facilitate" effective environmental pollution control is interpreted as the reasonable measures that CWDM implements in order to protect the environment that it services. These reasonable measures include <i>inter alia</i> identification, evaluation, and monitoring exercises to prevent air pollution.
				"Improve"	To "improve" an individual's livelihood is subjective, however "improvement" is deemed successful when an individual's livelihood is in a better position from what it once was. Such improvements include <i>inter alia</i> measures to better the current state of water and sanitation for citizens in the Cape Winelands District.
1.1.3.1	Number of water and/or sanitation subsidies granted to citizens in the Cape Winelands District.	To improve the livelihoods of citizens in the Cape Winelands District.	This can be defined as subsidy claims submitted, processed, approved and paid to landowners in respect of water and sanitation upgrades on farms.	"Livelihoods"	For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, the "livelihood(s)" constitutes the everyday activities that are essential to the basic necessities of life. This would include <i>inter alia</i> water and sanitation.
				"Granted"	For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation "granted" is when funds are disbursed to landowners following the successful application for and assessment of the landowners need for such a subsidy.
1.2.1.1	Number of bi-annual Disaster Management Advisory Forums held.	To coordinate an effective disaster management division in order to achieve the disaster management objectives set.	In terms of the Disaster Management Act No. 57 of 2002, a disaster management function is designated to municipalities and municipal entities. Falling within the ambit of these duties is the establishment of a Disaster Management Advisory Forum, as per section 51 of the Act. Through this function, disaster management objectives are set, and plans are formulated for implementation.	"Disaster management objectives"	A "disaster" is defined in the Disaster Management Act No. 57 of 2002 as a — "(1) progressive or sudden, widespread or localised, natural or human-caused occurrence which — (i) Death, injury or disease; (ii) Damage to property, infrastructure or the environment; or (iii) Disruption of the life of a community; and (2) is of such a magnitude that it exceeds the ability of those affected by the disaster using only their own resources". For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, such a disaster constitutes an emergency that occurs within the area service by the CWDM when Local Municipality requests assistance. "Disaster management" refers to the measures that the municipality have in place to minimise the impact of a disaster should it occur, this includes either mitigation, prevention or response. This includes inter alia the establishment of a DMC, facilitation of training, administrative support, and assistance to the citizens of the Cape Winelands District.

	Effective planning and	Pre-fire season and post-	Submission of a veld fire season preparedness plan/report (pre-fire season) in the second quarter to	"Pre-fire season and post- fire season"	Fire season in the Western Cape is from the month of December up to and including the month of April. Therefore, the CWDM will submit reports before the month of December (the second quarter) and again post April (in the fourth quarter).
1.3.1.1	coordination of specialized firefighting services.	fire season reports submitted to Council for consideration for approval.	council for approval before the start of the fire season and submission of a veld fire season assessment report (post fire season report) in the fourth quarter to Council for approval at the end of the fire season.	"Specialized firefighting services"	In terms of section 84(1)(j)(i)-(iii) of the MSA, CWDM as a district municipality is tasked with the coordination and facilitation of fire-fighting services within the area that CWDM services. In terms of section 84(1)(j)(ii), specialised firefighting services refer to <i>inter alia</i> mountain, veld and chemical fire services.
1.3.2.1	Build fire-fighting	Number of the officials trained by the CWDM Fire	Fire officials from CWDM, other local municipalities within the PGWC and other institutions are trained/attended	"The officials"	For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, officials in this regard refer to officials from the CWDM, as well as those from other local municipalities and other institutions.
1.3.2.1	capacity.	Services Academy.	training at the accredited Cape Winelands Fire and Rescue Training Academy.	"Fire-fighting capacity"	In building "fire-fighting capacity" the CWDM aims to increase the number of firefighters that are trained at the Cape Winelands Fire and Rescue Training Academy.
1.4.1.1	To fulfil a coordinating role in terms of town and regional planning within the Cape Winelands District.	Annual review of CWDM's SDF, submitted to Council for consideration for approval.	The SDF for the CWDM is reviewed and updated in line with amendments to legislation and circumstantial changes respectively. The SDF is then submitted to Council for approval.	"Cape Winelands District"	The Cape Winelands district is situated next to the Cape Metropolitan area and encloses 22 309 km². It is a landlocked area bordering all other districts in the Western Cape, as well as the City of Cape Town and the Northern Cape. The district includes five local municipalities: namely Drakenstein, Stellenbosch, Witzenberg, Breede Valley and Langeberg.
1.4.2.1	Implement environmental management activities to achieve environmental sustainability.	Number of hectares cleared through the EPWP Invasive Alien Vegetation Management.	Clearing of invasive alien plant species throughout the district serviced by CWDM through the two programmes that are in place.	"Implement"	To "implement" effective environmental management activities is interpreted as the planning measures that CWDM puts into effect in order to protect the environment that it services.
1.5.1.1	To improve the livelihoods of citizens in	Number of ECD centres supported by the CWDM.	CWDM provides various types of assistance (monetary and non-monetary) to ECD centres in the Cape Winelands District.	"Supported"	CWDM provides "support" in the form of both monetary and/or non-monetary assistance to ECD centres in the Cape Winelands District.
1.5.1.2	the Cape Winelands District.	Number of youths who complete the skills development project.	Implementation of skills development programmes to enhance the employability of the youth and the SMME development amongst youth.	"Youth(s)"	For the CWDM purposes, a "youth" would be an individual between 18 and 35 years of age.
	1		1	1	1

	Objective 2: Promoting	sustainable infrastructu	re services and a transport system	which fosters social	and economic opportunities
KPI number	Outcome indicator	KPI	Indicator definition	Technical term	Definition
2.1.1.1	Roll-out and implementation of the maintenance function and activities for proclaimed roads as an agent on behalf of the Western Cape Department of Transport and Public Works.	Conclude the annual MOA or addendum with PGWC.	Each year CWDM signs an agreement with PGWC in terms of the road agency fund. Signed agreements with the objective to support maintenance of proclaimed roads in the district on an agency basis for the provincial road authority. A grant is allocated according to the provincial financial year.	"Proclaimed roads"	Municipalities are responsible for residential roads and roads in built-up areas within its demarcation. For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, "proclaimed roads" are those roads under the legal ownership of government and are the responsibility of the CWDM to maintain as they are municipal roads within the Cape Winelands District.
2.1.1.2		Kilometres of roads resealed.	This is an activity forming part of the capital funding allocation for PGWC. The resealing of rural provincial roads forms part of the PGWC provincial agency function performed by CWDM on their road network in the Cape Winelands District. Plant and equipment are allocated by PGWC to CWDM, with plant and equipment being the "yellow fleet" which includes inter alia graders and water trucks. This is as per the MOA signed between PGWC and CWDM. CWDM uses their own municipal officials for the work performed in this regard, but all funding forms part of the annual funding based on the financial year of the provincial government. Reseal material consists of stone and bitumen is procured from suppliers.	"Resealed"	For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, "resealing" is the process of spraying bitumen onto a road pavement and then rolling in a layer of uniformly sized stones to create a new surface. The purpose of this activity is to maintain the surface of the road(s) and benefits thereof include <i>inter alia</i> waterproofing of the surface; protecting the underlying pavement from deterioration; sealing small cracks and imperfections and extending the useful life of the road in the most economic manner.
2.1.1.3		Kilometres of roads bladed .	This is a general maintenance activity forming part of the "current" funding allocation for PGWC. The blading of rural provincial gravel roads with a grader forms part of the provincial agency function performed by CWDM on the PGWC road network within the Cape Winelands District. Plant and equipment are allocated by PGWC to CWDM, with plant and equipment being the "yellow fleet" which includes <i>inter alia</i> graders and water trucks. This is as per the MOA signed between PGWC and CWDM. CWDM use their own officials to complete the blading of the gravel roads. All funding forms part of the	"Bladed"	For the purposed of CWDM's interpretation, "blading" (or "bladed") is a road maintenance activity. The activity is performed by using a motor grader (or "grader") and undertakes to smooth a road's surface.

			annual funding based on the financial year of the PGWC.		
2.1.1.4	Roll-out and implementation of the maintenance function and activities for proclaimed roads as an agent on behalf of the Western Cape Department of Transport and Public Works.	Kilometres of roads re- gravelled.	This is an activity forming part of the "capital" funding allocation from PGWC. The re-gravelling of rural provincial roads forms part of the PGWC provincial agency function performed by CWDM. CWDM use their own officials to complete the re-gravelling of the provincial roads in the Cape Winelands District. All funding forms part of the annual funding based on the financial year of the PGWC. Gravel material is procured from the commercial suppliers or from CWDM's own resources. Internal plant can be supplemented by renting plant from suppliers.	"Re-gravelled"	For the purposed of CWDM's interpretation, re-gravelling is a road maintenance activity. Gravel roads require greater maintenance than that of paved roads and the act of "re-gravelling" concerns distributing the segments of gravel to create an even surface should the gravel deteriorate and/or shift in any way.
2.2.1.1	Coordinate and improve the planning of infrastructure services in the Cape Winelands District.	Annual review, and alignment with review outcome, of the IWMP and submit to Council for consideration for approval.	In terms of section 84(1)(e) of the Municipal Structures Act, No. 117 of 1998, a district municipality has the power to determine a waste disposal strategy; regulate the disposal of waste; and establish, operate and control waste disposal sites, bulk waste transfer facilities, and waste disposal facilities for more than one local municipality in the district. CWDM is currently working towards facilitating these functions and the development and annual review of an IWMP.	"Infrastructure services"	For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, infrastructure services in relation to the IWMP constitutes the cell that is constructed for the purposes of dumping waste, as well as material recovery facility, which is where recycling will take place, and can include inter alia a composting plant and a bio-gas plant.
2.3.1.2	Improve pedestrian safety throughout the Cape Winelands District.	Number of sidewalks and/or embayments and/or bus shelters completed or upgraded.	Number of sites where sidewalks and/or embayments and/or bus shelters have been completed or upgraded. This means that CWDM could either construct a new sidewalk or upgrade existing structures. These structures would constitute a sidewalk, embayment or bus shelter.	"Completed or upgraded"	For the purposes of CWDM interpretation, the act of "completing" (or "completed") a sidewalk and/or an embayment and/or a bus shelter concerns the initial construction thereof. "Upgraded" concerns the act of modifying an existing structure to improve the quality and useful life thereof.
	To improve infrastructure services for citizens in the Cape Winelands District.	Percentage of project budget spent on rural projects.	Monitoring the percentage of actual spending of the project budget spent on: clearing road reserves; provision of water and sanitation to schools; renewable infrastructure; and upgrade	"Infrastructure services"	For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, "infrastructure services" concern a number of activities coordinated by CWDM in order to better the livelihoods of citizens in the Cape Winelands District. Through the coordination and facilitation of activities which include <i>inter alia</i> the provision of water and sanitation to schools, clearing road reserves, the provision of renewable infrastructure, and upgrading of sport facilities

			rural sport facilities against the approved budget on each project. This is calculated as the actual spending		(this rural project may include initial construction of a sports facility or the modification to an existing structure and/or the supply of equipment).
2.4.1.1			recorded on SAMRAS per the expenditure reports for the related projects as listed in the KPI divided by the approved budget (if adjusted during the year, the adjustment budget will be used).	"Rural projects"	For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, rural projects refer to clearing road reserves, provision of water and/or sanitation services to schools, renewable infrastructure – rural areas, and upgrading of sport facilities (this rural project may include initial construction of a sports facility or the modification to an existing structure and/or the supply of equipment)
2.4.2.1		Number of schools assisted with ablution facilities and/or	Construction or upgrades to ablution facilities (toilets/water and sanitation) and/or water supply at a number of school sites. CWDM would measure	"Improve"	To "improve" an individual's livelihood is subjective, however "improvement" is deemed successful when an individual's livelihood is placed in a better position from what it once was. Such improvements include <i>inter alia</i> measures to better the current state of water and sanitation.
		improved water supply.	the number of ablution facilities, and/or the water supply at a particular school site.	"Assisted"	For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, schools will be "assisted" with either the initial construction of ablution facilities or will have existing facilities modified to improve the quality and useful life thereof.
2.4.2.2	To improve the livelihoods of citizens in the Cape Winelands District.	Number of solar geysers installed.	The number of subsidies provided to applicants for the installation of solar geysers. Previously CWDM officials installed the solar geysers, however from an administrative perspective it was more efficient to grant a subsidy for the installation of the solar geysers .	"Livelihoods"	For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, the "livelihood(s)" constitutes the everyday activities that are essential to the basic necessities of life. This would include <i>inter alia</i> securing water, sanitation, and/or solar geysers.
2.4.2.3		Number of sport facilities upgraded or completed and/or supplied with	The number of sport facilities sites being upgraded, or new facilities being constructed and/or being supplied with	"Upgraded or completed and/or supplied"	For the purposes of CWDM interpretation, the act of "completing" (or "completed") a structure concerns the initial construction thereof. "Upgraded" concerns the act of modifying an existing structure to improve the quality and useful life thereof. "Supplied" concerns the provision of equipment to be used at either a completed or upgrade sport facility site.
		equipment.	equipment.	"Equipment"	For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, "equipment" constitutes certain structural items that are purchased already constructed and ready for installation in their current state
2.5.1.1	Annual review, and alignment with review outcome, of the ICT Governance Framework and/or the ICT Strategic Plan and submit to Council for consideration for approval.	To improve ICT governance in the Cape Winelands District.	ICT governance concerns the effective and efficient management of ICT resources in order to facilitate the achievement of organisational goals and objectives.	"Improve"	For the purposes of CWDM's interpretation, to "improve" governance in the Cape Winelands District refers to the measures put in place to elevate the current state of governance within CWDM's ambit of responsibility. Such measures include the regular review of the ICT Governance Framework and ICT Strategic Plan, as well as updates thereto when necessary.